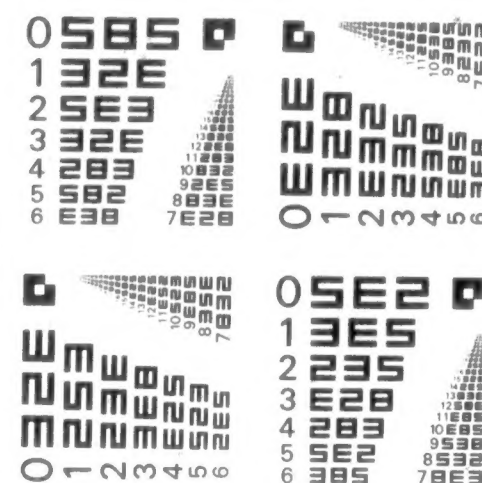


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

436

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 436

Massachusetts

Seventh Regiment
H - R



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²*Ibid.*, Vol. II, p. 107.

³*Ibid.*, Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)

Artillery

Bateauxmen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's) Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
 Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
 Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
 Ward's Regiment (375)
 Waterbury's Regiment (375)
 J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
 Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
 Wolcott's Company (379)
 Wolcott's Regiment (376)
 Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
 Miscellaneous:
 Company of Matrosses (379)
 Connecticut (379)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
 Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
 Line (379)
 Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
 Second Battalion, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment, Militia (380)
 Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
 Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)
 Nominal Designations:
 Hall's Regiment (382-393)
 Haslet's Regiment (394)
 Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
 Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)
 Miscellaneous:
 Battalion Flying Camp (394)
 Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
 First Battalion (396)
 Second Battalion (396)
 Third Battalion (396)
 Fourth Battalion (396)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
 Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)
 Miscellaneous:
 Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
 Second Regiment (399-401)
 Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
 Third Regiment (401-403)
 Fourth Regiment (404)
 Fifth Regiment (405)
 Sixth Regiment (406)
 Seventh Regiment (407)
 Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
 Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
 German Regiment (408)
 Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Lansdale's Detachment (408)
 Marbury's Detachment (408)
 Ott's Company, Militia (408)
 Rawling's Regiment (408)
 Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
 Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
 Maryland (409-410)
 Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
 First Regiment, Guards (416)
 First Regiment, Militia (416)
 First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
 Second Regiment (417-420)
 Third Regiment (421-425)
 Third Regiment, Militia (425)
 Fourth Regiment (426-427)
 Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
 Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
 Fifth Regiment (428-430)
 Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
 Sixth Regiment (431-434)
 Seventh Regiment (435-437)
 Eighth Regiment (437-439)
 Ninth Regiment (440-441)
 Tenth Regiment (442-443)
 Eleventh Regiment (443)
 Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
 Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
 Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
 Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Company (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)
 Miscellaneous:
 Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
 First Regiment, Militia (782)
 Second Regiment (782-783)
 Second Regiment, Militia (783)
 Third Regiment (783)
 Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
 Fourth Regiment (783)
 Fifth Regiment (784)
 Sixth Regiment (784)
 Seventh Regiment (784)
 Eighth Regiment (784)
 Ninth Regiment (784)
 Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
 Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
 Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
 Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
 Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
 Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
 Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
 Porter's Company (785)
 Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
 Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
 North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
 First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
 First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
 First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
 First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
 First Regiment (787-789)
 First Regiment, 1775 (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
 First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
 Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
 Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
 Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
 Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
 Peirce's Regiment (837)
 His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
 Schott's Corps (838)
 Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
 Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
 Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
 Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
 Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
 Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
 Miscellaneous:
 German Regiment (838)
 Pennsylvania (839-840)
 Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
 Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
 First Regiment (841-847)
 First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
 Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
 Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
 Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
 Second Regiment (848-860)
 Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Twelfth Regiment (865)
 Fourteenth Regiment (865)
 Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
 Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
 Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
 Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
 Brown's Regiment (866)
 Burlingame's Company (877)
 Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
 Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
 Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
 Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
 Holden's Regiment (870)
 Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
 Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
 Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
 Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Noyes' Regiment (872)
 Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Peck's Regiment (872)
 Potter's Regiment (872)
 Talman's Regiment (873)
 Captain Thayer's Company (877)
 Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
 Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
 Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
 Warren Guard (878)
 Waterman's Company (878)
 Waterman's Regiment (877)
 West's Regiment (877)
 Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
 Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
 Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
 Miscellaneous:
 Barrington Guards (878)
 Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
 Rhode Island (878)
 Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
 First Regiment (879-880)
 Second Company (887)
 Second Regiment (881)
 Third Company (887)
 Third Regiment (882-884)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
 Fifth Regiment (885)
 Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
 Casey's Regiment (887)
 Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
 Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
 Marshall's Regiment (887)
 Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
 Thomson's Regiment (887)
 Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
 Scouts, Militia (903)
 Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
 First State Regiment (908-918)
 First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
 Second Brigade (933-938)
 Second Regiment (939-945)
 Second State Regiment (946-950)
 Third Brigade (951)
 Third Regiment (951-956)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
 Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
 Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
 Fourth Regiment (972-977)
 Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
 Fifth Regiment (979-984)
 Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
 Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
 Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
 Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
 Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
 Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
 Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
 Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
 Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
 Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
 Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
 Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
 Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
 Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
 Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
 Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
 Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
 Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
 Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
 Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
 Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
 Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
 Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
 General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
 Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
 Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
 Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
 Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Captain Scott's Company (1089)
 Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
 Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
 Taylor's Regiment (1087)
 Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
 Detachment of Virginians (1087)
 Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
 Frederick County, Militia (1089)
 Virginia (1090-1096)
 Virginia Battalion (1088)
 Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

382
Hatch. Joseph

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hatch Joseph.

✓ 383
Hackett Benjamin

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

17

7

Mass.

Benjamin Hackel

Drb

{ Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May
West Point 17 81.
Feb. 12, 17 81.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

17

7

Mass.

Benjamin Hackett
Sub { Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Mas-
sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^d
of *Feb - March*

Roll dated *West Point*, 17 81.
Apr. 5, 17 81.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Copy

H

7

Mass.

Henry Hackett
Enl-

{ Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*

Roll dated

West-Point - 1781.
May 1, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

War

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. H. Hackett

384
Hoath Joseph

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoath Joseph

385
Madaway Lot

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3558705	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

/ Book Mark: _____

/ See also _____

Al. **7** **Mass.**

Lot Lindaway
Int. { Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Mas-
sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 178*7*.

Roll dated *West Point*
December, 178*7*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *July 22*, 178*7*.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged July 22*

Mass

386
Next Number
386-a
Radaway, Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587102	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H.

7

Mass.

Thos. Nadeau
Private

{ Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

386-a

Gladley

John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37382225

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

7

Mass.

John Hadley

Appears on a

Return

of Clothing Drawn by the Non Commis^d officers and
Privates in Captain Luke Days Company in
the 7 Massachusetts Regt. in the Year, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *West Point*

June 5, 1780.

Coats _____, Waist coats _____

Breeches _____, Stocking _____

Shoes _____, Blankets _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Clothing } _____ Doll^s _____ 90th
Received, }

Sum for Deficiences } *144* Doll^s _____ 90th
due Each Man, }

Remarks: *Discharged July 20th 78.*

Number of record:

14

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

REV. WAR. 7 mass
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Hadley, John

(Name.)

mass

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. E. Davis

The above name appears without rank on a Return of Clothing Issued by Capt Luke Davis Co 7 mass Regt in the year 1778.

Return dated June 5, 1780

Remarks: Dated July 20 1778.

Johnson
JMS

1040
8-30-N-

(Attach this end.)

247

LBR

August 30, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

essie Cardley Road,
261 E. 16th Street,
Portland, Oregon.

The records of this office show that one Joseph Fisk served as 2d lieutenant of Capt. James Keith's Company, 9th Mass. Regt., commanded by Col. Michael Jackson, Rev. War. His name appears on a muster roll dated July 22, 1778, which shows that he was commissioned Jan. 1, 1777. He is reported to have died Apr. 4, 1779.

The name Ebenezer Fisk appears on a list of the arrangement of the Mass. Regts., Rev. War, which list shows him as 1st Lt., 7th Mass. Regt., commissioned Jan. 1, 1777. No further record of him has been found nor has any record been found to show that any other persons named Ebenezer Fisk served as commissioned officers in a Mass. orgn. Rev. War.

The name John Hadley appears on a return of clothing drawn by Capt. Luke Day's Co., 7th Mass. Regt. in the year 1778. This return is dated June 5, 1780, and shows that said John Hadley deserted July 2, 1778.

Nothing has been found of record to show that any other person bearing the name John Hadley served in a Mass. orgn. nor has anything been found to

show that a person bearing the name
~~Joseph H. Fisk~~ served in an orgn.
from that State in the war mentioned.

The collection of Revo. War records
in this office is far from complete,
and it is suggested as a possibility
that additional information can be
obtained from the Secretary of the
Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Bos-
ton, or from the Commissioner of Pen-
sions, Washington, D. C.

The Adjutant General.

386-b

Hoald, Oliver

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hale, Oliver

✓ 387 +
Hale Benjamin

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 6066	26
2	6100	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. 436, 786.

✓ See also

Bensimon Hale

Pm { Late Capt. William Hudson Ballard's Co., in the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated
June Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 22*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson-Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Amherst

7

Mass.

Benjamin Hale

Ben, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point July 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 22*, 1780.Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged**July 22 1781*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

N

7

Mass.

Benjamin Hale

R

Co.,

April 1779

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *Commandt*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *22 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *206*

Procter

Copyist.

388
Hale Benjamin

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hale, Benjamin

³⁸⁹
Hale, Oliver

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586015	26
2	37301922	27
3	2237	28
4	4577	29
5		30
6	39135311	31
7		32
8	/	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein?

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

28

7

Mass.

Oliver Hale

Priv., { Capt. William Hudson Ballard's
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Ichabod Alden.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 30, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted April 20, 17

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Amherst

H | **7** | **Mass.**

Oliver / Cold

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlist^d, *Westford*

Date of Inlistment, *April 20*, 1777.

For What Term, *3 years*

Time When Joined, *April 24*, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, _____ Weeks, *3* Days.

Amount of Subsistence }
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, } _____ Dollors, *5*/90th parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- *20* Dollors, *5*/90th parts.
sistence & Bounty, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J. O. Hunderley
Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

Oliver Hale

privt. Ballard Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20th April, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties discharged 20 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 189

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

H

7

Mass.

Oliver Haela

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 27, 1780

Rations Rec'd, £ - 1 - 7 ¹/₅

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

H | **7** | **Mass:**

Oliver Field

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn By the Non Commissioned
Officers & Privetes In Captain Will^m Hudson
Ballards Company In the Seventh Mass^{ts} Reg-
iment for the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *To Loway*
Nov 16, 1780.

Coats *1*, West coat *1*

Britches *1*

Wooⁿ Overalls

Lⁿ Ditto

Shirts *1*, Stocks

Stockings, Hun^{ts} Shirts

Hatts, Shoes *1*

Blanketts

Amount of Cloathing } *58* Doll. 90th
Rec^d,

Sum for Deficences } *86* Dol. 90th
Due to Each man,

Place Whare,

Remarks: *Discharge*

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. P. Hender
Copyist.

No

7

Mass.

Oliver Heald

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due & Recruiting Account *51*

Received *24*

Bala. due *27*

Remarks:

Number of record;

26

(548d)

H. K. Collins

Copyist.

✓ Hall³⁹⁰. Bimayah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586678	26
2	35387878	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

N

7

Mass.

Benajah Hall

Apr, { Capt. Luke Day's Company in the
Massachusetts Bay Regiment, com-
manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 9*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

No

H. G. Hughes

Copyist.

H

7

Mass.

Benajah Hall

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *W. Point*

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age, *28*

Size, *5* Feet, *9* Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Town,

County,

Town Inlisted for,

Hair,

Complexion,

Deserted:

When,

From Where,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Amishong

Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

Benajah Hall

R

Days

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *9 Mar*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

war

Casualties

deserted in '77 time
unknown

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *189*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ Hall³⁹¹ Elisha

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587096	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

12

7

Mass.

Elisha Hall

Serjeant, { Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

✓ Hall³⁹² Isaac

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587076	26
2	6835	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

14

7

Mass.

Isaac Hall

1st, { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Smith*

Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 10*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J Ballant

H

7

Mass.

Isaac Hall

P. M., { Capt. Luke Day's Company, in the
7th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan, 1781.

West Point

Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 10, 1780.

Term of enlistment

6 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Jan 9,
1781

J. G. Hughes

N

7

Mass.

Isaac Hall

R,

Co.,

April 1779

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Commandt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 206

[575]

Procter

Copyist.

³⁹³
Hall, Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3556653	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

No.

7

Mass.

Saml Hall

Capt.

{ Capt. Luke Day's Company in the
Massachusetts Bay Regiment, com-
manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Nov 20

, 1776.

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted

J. T. Hughes

394

Hamblen. Eleazer

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hamblen. Eleazer.

395
Hamlen, Cleazer

Next Number.

395-a

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586971	26
2	6994	27
3	6926	28
4	37385507	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

4

7

Mass.

Blazer Hamlen

Dr-

Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s of *Feb + March* 17 *81*.

Roll dated *West Point* *Apr. 3-* 17 *81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On extra duty*

J. Viles

7

Mass.

Blazer Hamlen

On-, { Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated

May 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*On extra duty
Bargeman*

Forville

7

Mass.

At
Oliver Hamblin
Dr-

{ Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Mas-
 sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May
Will-Point
Jul 12, 17 *81*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment, _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

Extra duty

Over

H

7

Mass.

Eleazer Hamblen.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

21

Size,

5

Feet,

6

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Massach^{ts}

Town,

Barnstable

County,

Barnstable

Town Inlisted for,

Barnstable

Hair,

brown

Complexion,

light

Deserted:

When,

April 5, 1782.

From Where,

from furl?

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

395-a

Hammond Andrew

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382002	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

H

7

Mass.

Andrew Hammond

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

N. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

26

Size,

5

Feet,

9

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Town,

County,

Town Inlisted for,

Boston

Hair,

Sandy

Complexion,

light

Deserted:

When,

Oct. 21, 1781.

From Where,

Peekskill

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

Previous Number

396-a 396

395-a

Hancock, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587025	26
2		27
3	37382367	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

14

7

Mass.

Wilm Stancock

Dr., { Capt. Daniel Lane's Co. of the Mas-
sachusetts Bay Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muster

W. H. Hall

7

Mass.

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn by the Non Commissioned
Officer and Privets In The Late Cap' Daniel
Lanes Company in the Seventh Massth Reg^t
For the year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

June 5, 1780.

Coats

1

Waist coats

1

Britches

1

Wool Overalls

Linnen D^o

Shirts

1

Stocks

Stockings

1

Hunt^s Shirts

Hatts

Shoes

1

Blankets

Amount of Cloath^s Re-
ceived,

}

62

Dol.

90thSum for Deficiencies
Due Each Man,

}

82

Dol.

90th

Remarks:

Disch'd by 1 Feby 80

80

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

A

7

Mass.

1/4 Hancock

Inf, { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to July 1*, 1780.

Roll dated *West Point*

July 19, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 20

, 1777

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *discharged Feb 20 1780*

P. Ballard

N

7

Mass.

William Hancock

R

Lanes

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Feb, 1777
or appointment }

Term 2y

Casualties discharged 20 Feb 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 190

Procter

(575)

Copyin. •

396-a

Handley William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

* Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3738/842	20
2 3	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

See also

H

7

Mass.

Will^m Handley

Appears on an

Account

of Cloathing receiv'd in the late Cap^t Partrick's
Company 7th Massachusetts Regiment Com-
manded by Lieutenant Colonel John Brooks for
the Year of 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Camp Menzies*
Sept. 9, 1780.

Coats */*, Vests */*

Breeches *2*, Lⁿ Overalls

P^r Stockings */*, Hatts

P^r Shoes */*, Blanketts

Shirts */*

Amount of Cloathing Receiv'd, *72* Dol^s, 90th

Sum Due for Deficiencies, *72* Dol^s, 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

William Handley

Capt. Patrick Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 24 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 190

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

396-b

Handy, Thomas
7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	396-5927	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also _____

N

7

Mass.

Thomas Handy

Rev. Allen's Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 21 Nov, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yr

Casualties dead in Sept Mas: 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 190

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Hannah, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50
32	51
33	52
34	53
35	54
36	55
37	56
38	57
39	58
40	59
41	60
42	61
43	62
44	63
45	64
46	65
47	66
48	67
49	68
50	69
51	70
52	71
53	72
54	73
55	74
56	75
57	76
58	77
59	78
60	79
61	80
62	81
63	82
64	83
65	84
66	85
67	86
68	87
69	88
70	89
71	90
72	91
73	92
74	93
75	94
76	95
77	96
78	97
79	98
80	99
81	100

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436, 786.

See also.

Previous Number

397

396-C

Hannam, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hannam, William

3.98
Hannibal Zaddock

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587000	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

7

Mass.

Zadock Hamnerall
Plt-, { Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Mas-

sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated

West Point
May 1, 17 *81*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 29, 17 *81*.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Positive

399 399-a
Hannom William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 6706	26
2	6387	27
3	6836	28
4	3738 2207	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. 40. 436, 786.

See also

A

7

Mass.

William Hannah

R

Days

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

15 May, 1777

Term

3 yr

Casualties *discharged 15 May 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1788, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *189*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Mass.

1) 12 / { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Forces command-
ed by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated 11/11/1917

_____ *Quincy*, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 13, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : _____

1700

10. Teach _____

N

7

Mass.

Wm Hannam

Appears on a

Return

of Clothing Drawn by the Non Commis^d officers and
Privates in Captain Luke Days Company in
the 7 Massachusetts Regt. in the Year, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

June 5th, 1780

Coats

1

, Waist coats

1

Breeches

2

, Stocking

1

Shoes

1

, Blankets

Shirts

Amount of Clothing
Received,

64

Doll^s

90th

Sum for Deficiences
due Each Man,

80

Doll^s

90th

Remarks:

Discharged May 15th 80

Number of record:

14

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

William Nannam

R

Co.,

April 1779

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *Commdt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 4 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 206

Hoeter

Copyist.

26

7

Mass.

William Hamman

Pol. { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 1, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Ten Nick
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 4, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

26

7

Mass.

William Hamman

Pvt

{ Capt. Luke Day's Company, in the
7th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1781.

Roll dated West Point
Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 4, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Jan 9th
1781

H. T. Hughes

Copyist.

399-a

Garden James

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

* Private | * Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382052	20	
2	37382052	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

See also.....

H | 7 | **Mass.**

James Harden

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated W. Point
Aug. 19, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ Feet, _____ Inches

Trade, _____

Place of residence:

State or Country, _____

Town, _____

County, _____

Town Inlisted for, _____

Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

Deserted:

When, June, 1777.

From Where, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

H

7

Mass.

James Narden

private, Warens Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties deat? 3 June 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 190

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

400 399-a
Harding, Cassp

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586167	26
2	6210	27
3	6230	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

7

Mass.

Gaspar Harding
Dr-

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1781
Mist Point
Feb 12, 1781

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Drury

94

7

Mass.

Joseph Harding

Dr- { Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb. & March, 1781.

Roll dated March 3rd, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On bond

Remarks:

Foriles

A

7

Mass.

Joseph Harding

Det-

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1781.

Roll dated

West-Point
May 1

, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on bond

Noted

451. 401-a
Hardwick, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586020	26
2	37381926	27
3	1974	28
4	2374	29
5		30
6	39135348	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. J. P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

H

7

Mass.

William Hardwick

P in, { Capt. William Hudson Ballard's
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Ichabod Alden.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 30*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar 7*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *durj Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Amherst

H

7

Mass.

Will^m Hardwick

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain.
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 27, 1780

Rations Rec'd, £ - 14 - 11 ⁴/₅

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

A

7

Mass.

Willm Hardwick

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp West Point*

Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlis^d, *Chelmsford*

Date of Inlistment, *March 7*, 1777.

For What Term, *20 War*

Time When Joined, *April 5*, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *4* Weeks, *1* Days.

Amount of Subsistence at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, *5* Dollors, *47* 90th parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- sistence & Bounty, *25* Dollors, *47* 90th parts.

Casualties, *Taken prisone july 21*

1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J. O. Hurdley

Copyist.

H

7

Mass.

William Hardwick

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *W. Point*

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age, *35-*

Size, *5-* Feet, *8* Inches

Trade, _____

Place of residence:

State or Country, *Massach^{ts}*

Town, *Glensford*

County, *Middlesex*

Town Inlisted for, *Glensford*

Hair, *light*

Complexion, *light*

Deserted:

When, *July 20, 1777.*

From Where, *Ticonderoga*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

William Hardwick

privt

Ballard

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7th March 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties Prisoner 20 July 77

Omitted in June 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 189

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

16

7

Mass.

William Hardwick

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due ~~8~~ Recruiting Account *3.47*

Received *2.43*

Bala. due *3.02*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Collings

Copyist.

401-a

Hardy Amos

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

* Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37381907	20	
2	2586	21	
3	2257	22	
4		23	
5	39135340	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R. & V. 436, 786.

See also

H

7

Mass.

Amos Hardy

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 27, 1780.

Rations Rec'd, £ - 6 - 11 ¹/₅

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

A

7

Mass.

Amos Hardy

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
Dec 5, 1779.

Where Inlist^d, *Westford*

Date of Inlistment, *April 2*, 1777.

For What Term, *3 year*

Time When Joined, *April 16*, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *2* Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, } *2* Dollors, *60*th parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistence & Bounty, } *22* Dollors, *60*th parts.

Casualties, *Transferred to Capt Days*

Company Oct 1 1779

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

Amos Hardy

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn By the Non Commissioned
Officers & Privetes In Captain Will^m Hudson
Ballards Company In the Seventh Mass^{ts} Reg-
iment for the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *To towary*
no 6/16, 1780 .

Coats */*, West coat */*

Britches *2*

Wooⁿ Overalls

Lⁿ Ditto

Shirts */*, Stocks

Stockings */*, Hun^{ts} Shirts

Hatts, Shoes */*

Blanketts

Amount of Cloathing } *72* Doll. 90th
Rec^d,

Sum for Deficences } *72* Dol. 90th
Due to Each man,

Place Whare,

Remarks: *Discharged*

Number of record:

15
(548d)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

Amos Hardy

privt, Ballard Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2^d April, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties made up for 80 in 8 Regt.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General. U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 189

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

16

7

Mass.

Amos Hardy

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due & Recruiting Account *2.60*

Received

1.15

Bala. due

1.45

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

401-b

Hardy, Ezekiel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

See also

N

7

Mass.

Ezekiel Hardy

H

Co.,

April 1779

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Commandt

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 206

Procter

Copyist.

Harper Richard

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587465	26	
2	373821	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

4

7

Mass.

Richard Harper

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-
manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*

Sept. 13, 1780.

Coats */*, West Coats */*

Breeches */*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes */*

Hunting Shirts, Hatts

Shoes */*, Blanketts

Shirts */*

Amount of Cloathing } *62* Doll. *90th*
Received,

Sum for Deficences } *82* Doll. *90th*
due to Each Man,

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

H

7

Mass.

Rich^d Harper

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January 1, 1780 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated

New Point July 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted June 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Deserted May 12

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

N

7

Mass.

Richard Harper

Pr

Allens

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 June*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yr*

Casualties *deserted 12 May 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *190*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

H6

7

Mass.

Richard Harper
Dr.

Appears on an

Account *

of monies due the dead, Deserted, & Absentees of
the late Col: Aldens 7th mass: regiment, Returnd
into the P. M. G. office by Joseph Tucker Esq^r
paymaster to S^d regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts}

Absent

Sum due

87

dol:

68

N.

Sum paid

N^o Warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

52

Will Porter

(547)

Copyist.

402-a

Harper Richard

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harper Richard

413
Harris, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587049	26	
2	37382082	27	
3	2355	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

See also

7

Mass.

John Harris

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn by the Non Commissioned
Officer and Privets In The Late Cap^t Daniel
Lanes Company in the Seventh Mass^{us} Reg^t
For the year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

June 5, 1780.

Coats

Waist coats

Britches

Wool Overalls

Linnen D^o

Shirts

Stocks

Stockings

Hunt^s Shirts

Hatts

Shoes

Blankets

Amount of Cloath^s Re-
ceived,

58

Dol.

90thSum for Deficiencies
Due Each Man,

86

Dol.

90th

Remarks:

Disch'd March 12

80

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J. C. Humphrey
Copyist.

A

7

Mass.

John Harris

Prof

{ Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y 1 to July 1*, 1780.

Roll dated *New Point*

July 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 12*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *discharged March 15 1780*

1 Bullard

H

7

Mass.

John Harris

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the Late 14th Massachusetts
Regiment Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *W. Point,*

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age, *22*

Size, *5* Feet, *6* Inches

Trade, _____

Place of residence:

State or Country, *Massach^{ts}*

Town, _____

County, _____

Town Inlisted for, *Swanzy*

Hair, *dark*

Complexion, *dark*

Deserted:

When, *July*, 1777.

From Where, *Fort miller*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

John Harris

Ri

Lanes

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 y

Casualties Discharged 12 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 190

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

^{40*}
Harris Luke

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 6425	26	
2	6455	27	
3	373 525	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

H

7

Mass.

Luke Harris

Pvt, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Not stated, 17

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Doud

H.

7

Mass.

Luke Harris

Pr A

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*.

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *D. War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

J B Doud

7

Mass.

Isaac Harris

Appears on a

Return

of men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Captain Asa Coburn of General Nixon's Brigade Col^d Aldens Regiment from the State of Mass^a Bay

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
December 13, 17*79*.

Where Inlisted, *Sudbury*

Date of Inlistment, *Jan'y 1*, 17

For What Time, *3 Year*

Time When Joined, *Apr 13*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, *14* Weeks, *4* Day.

Amount of Subsistance } *17* Doll *34* 90th
at 1 & $\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r @ week, }

Bounty Paid @ 20 Doll Each, *20*

Whole Amo^t of Subsist- } *34* Doll *34* 90th
ance & Bounty, }

Casualties, *Died Oct'r 14 1777*

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J. C. Simms
Coptist.

28

7

Mass.

Luke Harris

priv

Coburn's

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term war

Casualties died 14 Oct. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 189

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ ⁴⁰⁰ Harts. Cato

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586585	26
2	6609	27
3	7527	28
4	7552	29
5	7574	30
6	37270145	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

/ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

/ See also

N

7

Mass.

Cato Harts

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 13, 1780.

Coats */*, West Coats */*

Breeches */*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes

Hunting Shirts, Hatts

Shoes */*, Blanketts

Shirts */*

Amount of Cloathing } *58* Doll. 90th
Received,

Sum for Deficences } *86* Doll. 90th
due to Each Man,

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

4

7

Mass.

Wato Hants

But, { Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May. June*, 1780 .

Roll dated *West Point*
July 29, 1780 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *D. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Muse

14

7

Mass.

Cale Mart

271, { Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Camp Ten Tick*
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

Spang
Copyist.

H **7** **Mass.**

Capt Harts

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 1781.

Roll dated *Newtown Feb 12*, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Thomas

4 | 7 | Mass.

Calo Hart

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb + March, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point, April 5, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

22

7

Mass.

Wato Harts

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated
West Point May, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .
Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .
Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Benjamin Warren

A

7

Mass.

Capt Harts

R

Allens

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *190*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ ⁴⁰⁶ Harry Ezekiel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586550	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

7

Mass.

Ezekiel Harvey

Priv

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated

Steensmape,
Sept. 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

W. J. Dore

407
Harwood Nicholas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557077	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: M. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

4

7

Mass.

Nicholas Hancock

Prof, { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Sumner*

Aug 19, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 13*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on duty*

3rd time

H

7

Mass.

Nicholas Harwood

R

Co.,

April 1779

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *Commandt*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 July*, 17 *80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *206*

Procter

Copyist.

⁴⁸⁸
Haskell, Jonathan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. & Adjutant Lt. & Adjutant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 3558 88	26
2 5910	27
3 5911	28
4 3707 38	29
5 2172	30
6	31
7 2172	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Al | 7 | Mass.

Jonathan Haskell

7th Mass., { 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Feb. & Mar., 1781.

Roll dated Mar 1
April 5, 1781.

Appointed Mar 1, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Up

7

Mass.

Jonathan Hoskell

Lt + adj } 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1781.

Roll dated *Warr. Point*
Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed *Don* 1, 1781.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. Hoskell

Copyist.

IV

7

Mass.

Jonathan Naskell
Lieut

Appears on a

List

of the 7th Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. Eschard

Copyist

H

7

Mass.

Jonathan Haskell

Private, { 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Nov. 2, 1800*

May 1, 17 *81*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17 *81*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

H

Mass.

Jonathan Haskell
Lieut, 7th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

H

7

Mass.

Jonathan Haskell

Adj.

Appears as shown below on an

Inventory

of Q. Masters stores Deliverd the Field & Staff
Officers in the 7th Mass^u Reg^t & now in Posses-
sion of the Officers

(Revolutionary War.)

Inventory dated

July 31, 1781

Adj. Jonathan Haskell

<i>Marquees,</i>	<i>Wall Tents,</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>Com Tents,</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Coverd Kettles,</i>	
<i>Com Kettles,</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Wooden Canteens,</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>Portmanteaus,</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Leather Bags,</i>	
<i>Canteens & Valises,</i>		<i>Piggins,</i>	<i>1</i>

Number of record:

7

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

H

7

Mass.

Jona Haskell

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names of the Officers to Serve in the
Reg^t upon the new establishment commanded
by L^t. Col^o Command^t Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

Decr 28, 1780.

Number of record:

20

(548d)

J. C. Humbert
Copyist.

A

7

Mass.

Jonathan Tasker

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant* on a
Adjutant
Return

of the Officers in the 7th Massachusetts Regiment,
commanded by Lieu^t Colonel Command^t John
Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Commission*

April 16, 1788.

Date of commission, *February 4*, 1777.

Present, *Present*

Absent, _____

By whose authority, _____

To what time granted, _____, 17 ____.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

25

(5487)

J. C. Stanley
Copyist.

M

Haskell

Lt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Delivered Capt. Cushing

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

1947.12.

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Sent to Camp.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

25

(545m)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

26

7

Mass.

Jonathan Haskell

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

List

of 7th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Number of record:

17

(545m)

Blamson

Copyist.

✓ ⁴⁰⁹ Haskell, Nathaniel

7. Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 7495	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: Br. & P. 436, 786.

See also

Isaiah Haskell

Prv, { 2d Company, in the 7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.
Camp Sennebeck
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 6*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

N

7

Mass.

Nathan Haskell

B.

Co.,

April 1779

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *Commandt*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

6 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *206*

Procter

Copyist.

410
Next Unit. 410-a
Hastings. Elias

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 6918	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Alt 7 Mass.

Abias Hastings
bapt

{ Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May

Roll dated West Point 17 81
Feb 12, 17 81

Appointed July 17, 17 80

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted 6 months 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged May 14

O'Neill

410-a

Hastings John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382624	20	
2	37382624	21	
3	7254	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also 4. Mass.

7

Mass.

John Hastings

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 7th Massachusetts Regiment,
commanded by Lieu^t Colonel Command^t John
Brooks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Complement*

April 16, 17*88*.

Date of commission, *May 20*, 17*77*.

Present,

Absent, *Absent*

By whose authority, *Genl Gates*

To what time granted, *April 15*, 17*88*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(5484)

J. C. Lindley
Copyist.

26

7

Mass.

John Hastings

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of 7th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

15
a

Number of record:

17

(545m)

Harrison

Copyist.

Id |

7

Mass

Hasting
Capt, *7. Mass Regt*

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

War:

Serjeants, *4*; Corporals, _____

Musick, *1*; Privates, *11*

Bombardiers, _____; Gunners, _____

Matrosses, _____

3 Years:

Serjeants, *1*; Corporals, *2*

Musick, *1*; Privates, *39*

Bombardiers, _____; Gunners, _____

Matrosses, _____

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545m)

J. H. W. W.

Copyist.

Previous Number

411
Hastings Newerson
410-a

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 6792	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: B. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

No

7

Mass.

Newson Hoarling

Prvt, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 1*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Ten Wick*
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 1*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. Leach

4

7

Mass.

Newerson Hastings
Br,

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. ^{April 1779} ~~Comm'dt~~ [^]

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 206

Procter

[575]

Copyist.

412
Hastings, Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 558 7313	26
2	6350	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

H

7

Mass.

Samuel Hastings

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Sennack Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 11, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

all Knapp

14

7

Mass.

David Hastings

Pr, { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1781.

Roll dated

Great Point

12 Feb., 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *July "*, 17.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 7, 1781*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

N

7

Mass.

Samuel Hastings

R,

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *April 1779* *Comm'dt*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

6 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *206*

Proctor

[575]

Copyist.

✓ Hatch⁴¹³ Joseph

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 6927	26
2	6972	27
3	6995	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

• See also _____

4 7 Mass.

Joseph Hatch
Hatch

{ Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *May*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *West Point*, 17 *81*.
Jul 12

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On duty*

Smith

7

Mass.

Joseph Hach

{ Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July - August, 1781.

Sept. - Oct., 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

Dorville

H

7

Mass.

Joseph Haith
Enl-

{ Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April 1781.

Roll dated

West Point
May 1, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

Forville

✓ Hatch⁴¹⁴ Noah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 3558 7382	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

See also

H

7

Mass.

Noah Hatch

Priv., { Capt. John Reed's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Tennach Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 6, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A G Knapp

N

7

Mass.

Noah Hatch

R

Co.,

April 1779

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Comm^{dt}

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *6 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *206*

Procter

Copyist.

415
Hathaway, Peter

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 7/25	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A.

7

Mass.

Peter Hathaway

Prvt., { Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*
Feb'y 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *July 7*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged Jan'y 7.*

Muse

416
Hathaway, Russell

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586302	26
2	6347	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. V. P. 436, 786.

See also

14.

7

Mass.

Russell Hathaway

Priv., { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Gen. 11, 1780.

Aug. 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug. 1, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll to be made July 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Spang

Copyist.

14

7

Mass.

Russell Hathaway

Dr. { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1781.

Roll dated West Point -

14th Feb., 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 1., 17 .

Term of enlistment 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Jan 28. 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

H

7

Mass.

Russell Hathaway

H

Co.,

April 1779.

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Comm'dt

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 Aug^h, 1780.

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 206

Procter

Copyist.

417
Hathaway William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3558 7/26

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

7

Mass.

William Hathaway

Prnt.

{ Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point

February 12, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 1, 1781.

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged January 1

Wm

Next Number.

418

418-a

✓ Hatherway, Abner

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37165747	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

N

7

Mass.

Abner Hatherway

Pr

Days

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 29th June, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 9 Mth

Casualties Discharged 1 Mar. 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 189

Procto

Copyin.

(575)

418 a.

Haully Joseph

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Holly Joseph

418-h

Haully, Nathan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3776637	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

See also

4

7

Mass.

Nathan Haulley

R.

Co.,

April 1779.

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Comm'dt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 206

[575]

Procter

Copyist.

418. e

Howard, Ebenezer.

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howard, Ebenezer

✓ 4/8-d
Howes, Ichabod

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3765561	20	
2	5556	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein. C

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

H

7

Mass.

Ichabod Hawes

Pvt. Patrick Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 June, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties discharged 14 March 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 190

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

H

7

Mass.

Ichabod Hawes

R

Majors

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 June*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term *9 mo*

Casualties *discharged 14 March 79*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *190*

Proctor

(575)

Copyin.

418
Hawes, Jonathan
7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private . Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 6592	26
2	3738 / 155	27
3		28
4	39	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. 88. 436, 786.

See also

H

7

Mass.

Jonathan Hawes

Appears on an

Account

of Cloathing receiv'd in the late Cap^t Partrick's
Company 7th Massachusetts Regiment Com-
manded by Lieutenant Colonel John Brooks for
the Year of 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Camp Steensapie*
Sept. 9, 1780.

Coats */*, Vests */*

Breeches */*, Lⁿ Overalls

P^r Stockings, Hatts

P^r Shoes */*, Blanketts

Shirts */*

Amount of Cloathing Receiv'd, *58* Dol^s, 90th

Sum Due for Deficencies, *86* Dol^s, 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

H.

7

Mass.

Jonathan Sawes

Plat. { Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y, Feb. Mch. Apr. May, June, 1780*

Roll dated *West Point*

July 29, 1780

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *March 16*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged March 16, 1780*

5

Muse

N

7

Mass.

Jonathan Hawes

Priv

Patrick's

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 Mar., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties discharged 16 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 190

Proctor

(575)

Copyin.

No

7

Mass.

Jonathan Haws.
J Pot

Appears on an

Account*

of monies due the dead, Deserted, & Absentees of
the late Col: Aldens 7th mass: regiment, Returnd
into the P. M. G. office by Joseph Tucker Esq^r
paymaster to S^d regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts}

Absent

Sum due

6

dol:

60

N.

Sum paid

N^o Warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

53.

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Previous Number.

✓ 419 418-e
Hoawes, Moses

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

Q. & P. 436, 786.

See also

N

7

Mass.

Moses Hawes

Priv. Patrick Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 June, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 9 Mo.

Casualties discharged 14 March 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 190

Proctor

(575)

Copyin.

4

7

Mass.

Moses Hawes

R.

Majors

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

14 June, 1778.

Term

9 mo.

Casualties discharged 14 March 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 190.

Procter

Copyin.

(575)

* ^{420.} Hawley, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586645
2	6704
3	6745
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P. 78. 436, 786.

✓ See also

N

7

Mass.

John Hawley

Capt.

Days

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *28th Dec^r, 1776.*
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *Reduced 17 Aug^t 77. Deserted*

24 Nov 77. Joined 28th March 78. Deserted

Remarks *20 July 78. Joined 25 February*
1780. Deserted again 16 April 1780.

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *189*...

Proctor

(575)

Copyin.

16

7

Mass.

John Heavly
Capt.

{ Capt. Luke Day's Co. in the Mas-
sachusetts Bay Reg't commanded by
Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed *Dec 28*, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Not Mustered 1778.

W. L. Couch

16

7

Mass.

John Driscoll

Art, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Forces command-
ed by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Albany*

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Aug 9*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Tested and found correct by _____

Attest _____

26

7

Mass.

John Hawley

Pvt

{ Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to July 1, 17 80 .

Roll dated West Point

July 29, 17 80 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Feb 23/80

Discharged Apr 16/80

M. C. Beach

✓ ⁴²¹ Hawley, David

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 6666	26	
2	3558 1494	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: B. & P. 436, 786.

See also.....

H

7

Mass.

David Hawley

Pr

{ Capt. Luke Day's Company in the
Massachusetts Bay Regiment, com-
manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Feb 1

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not in service May 1778.

A

H. T. Hughes

Copyist.

H

7

Mass.

David Hawley

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

30

Size,

6

Feet,

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Massach^{ts}

Town,

Amherst

County,

Hampshire

Town Inlisted for,

Amherst

Hair,

dark

Complexion,

light

Deserted:

When,

Sept. 14, 1778.

From Where,

from captivity

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

David Hawley

R

Days

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Feb., 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Pres. 21 July 77 Injured
26 Sep. & deserted 30 Sep. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 189

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

422

Hawley, John.

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hawley, John.

422-a

Hayward Ebenezer

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howard Ebenezer

422-h

Hoayward, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoaywood, John

422-C

Hayward Moses

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37381856

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

P. H. P. 436, 786.

See also

Copied from

A

7

Mass.

Moses Hayward

Priv., Patrick's Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yr

Casualties Sick Invalids 29 March 79
died 16 March 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 190.

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

A

7

Mass.

Moses Hayward

Appears on an

Account

of Cloathing receiv'd in the late Cap't Partrick's
Company 7th Massachusetts Regiment Com-
manded by Lieutenant Colonel John Brooks for
the Year of 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Camp Steen rapie*
Sept. 9, 1780.

Coats _____, Vests _____

Breeches *1* _____, Lⁿ Overalls _____

P^r Stockings _____, Hatts _____

P^r Shoes _____, Blanketts _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Cloathing Receiv'd, *10* Dol^s, _____ 90th

Sum Due for Deficencies, *134* Dol^s, _____ 90th

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

2

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

422-d

Hayward, Rufus

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haywood, Rufus

423
Hayward, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586157	26
2	620	27
3	223	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

14

7

Mass.

William Hayward

Sgt

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January 17 81.
West Point
Feb. 12, 17 81.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

A

7

Mass.

William Hayward

Sgt

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb. & March

, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point
Apr. 5

, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H.

H

7

Mass.

William Hayward

Lt. { Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1781.

Roll dated West-Point
May 1, 1781.

Appointed, 1781.

Commissioned, 1781.

Enlisted, 1781.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

W. H. V. V.

423-a

Haywood John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

* Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382171	20	
2	2033	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

See also

4

7

Mass.

John Haywood

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachusetts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 13, 1780.

Coats _____, West Coats _____

Breeches _____

Woollen Overalls _____

Linnen do _____

Stocks _____, Hoes _____

Hunting Shirts _____, Hatts _____

Shoes _____, Blanketts _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Cloathing { _____ Doll. _____ 90th
Received,

Sum for Deficences { *144* Doll. _____ 90th
due to Each Man,

Remarks: *Diserted Time unknown*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

4

7

Mass.

John Hayward

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

40

Size,

5

Feet,

5

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Massach^{ts}

Town,

Chelsea

County,

Essex

Town Inlisted for,

Chelsea

Hair,

light

Complexion,

light

Deserted:

When,

April

1777.

From Where,

Albany

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

John Haywood

R

Allens

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 3 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 190.

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

424
 Haywood, Rufus
 423-a

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3558 6579	26
2 3736 1541	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: 82, 80, 436, 786.

✓ See also

74

7

Mass.

★
Rufus Hayward

Appears on an

Account

of Cloathing receiv'd in the late Cap' Partrick's
Company 7th Massachusetts Regiment Com-
manded by Lieutenant Colonel John Brooks for
the Year of 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Camp Steensaple*
Sept. 9, 1780.

Coats _____, Vests _____

Breeches _____, Lⁿ Overalls _____

Pr Stockings _____, Hatts _____

Pr Shoes _____, Blanketts _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Cloathing Receiv'd, _____ Dol^s, _____ 90th

Sum Due for Deficencies, *144* Dol^s, _____ 90th

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

2

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

H.

7

Mass.

Rufus Hayward
Corpl. { Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y. Feb. Mch. Apr. May. June, 1780.*

Roll dated

West Point

July 29, 1780.

Appointed

March 1

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged March 1, 1780

Mua

24

7

Mass.

Rufus Hayward

Corpl.

Patricks

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yr

Casualties discharged 1 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 190

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

424-a

Hoard, Oliver

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hale, Oliver

425

Healey, John.

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Healey, John.

426
Healy, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 6447	26
2	6450	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R, V, P, 436, 786

✓ See also

He

7

Mass.

John Healy

Pt.

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Eight M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

See roll of 1778.

J. V. B. And

26

7

Mass.

John Healey

P. 4, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *8 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll on 10th Aug. 1780.

W. D. D.

N

7

Mass.

John Nealey

privt, Caburn's Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 8 mo

Casualties discharged 13 Jan: 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 189

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

427
Hearick, Zebulon

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hearick, Zebulon.

428
Hebery, Abner

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 6300	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	1
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: P. 28. 436, 786.

✓ See also

14

7

Mass.

Alfred H. H. H.

Pr.

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780

Roll dated

June 1

Aug 19

, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 1

, 17

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

24

7

Mass.

Abner Hibbery

4,

Co.,

April 1779.

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Commandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 206

Procter

Copyist.

✓ ⁴²⁹ Hedge. Asa

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587497	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: JP. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

Asa Hedge

2d, { 2d Company, in the 7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.

Camp Tennock
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 8*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Waggoner

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

N

7

Mass.

Asa Hedge

R.

Co.,

April 1779

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Command.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

8 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 206

[575]

Procter

Copyist.

⁴³⁰
Hedge, Elisha

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587422	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. 436, 786.

✓ See also

Eliza Hedge

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co. in
Col. Ichabod Alden's Batt'n.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 30*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar 10*, 17

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Enlisted*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

N

7

Mass.

Elisha Hedge

private *Warrens* Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10th March*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *desert^d 26 Decem^r 77*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *190*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

⁴³¹
Hedge, John
7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587496	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark: P. H. P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

H

7

Mass.

John Hedge

Priv, { 2d Company, in the 7th Massachu-
setts Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lient. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Tenneck*
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 8*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Maggoner*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Trimmer

ex

7

Mass.

John Hedge

H,

Co.,

April 1779

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *Commandt*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *8 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

✓

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *206*

Procter

[575]

Copyist.

431-a

Heffernan Patrick

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heffron Patrick

⁴³²
Heffron. Patrick

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 7301	26
2	7352	27
3	5734 2317	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P. & P. 436, 786.

See also

H

7

Mass.

Patriek Heffron

Pvt

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the Reg't
of Foot belonging to the State of
the Massachusetts Bay commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 16, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

7

Mass.

Patrick Heffron

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of Cap^t John Reeds Com-
pany in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year
1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *West Point*

May 26, 1780.

Coats *1*, Vests *1*

Breeches *1*

W. overalls

Sirge Do

Stockings *1*, H. Shirts

Hatts, Pr. Shoes *1*

Blanketts, Shirts *1*

Amount of Cloath^s Received *62* Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each *82* Dollars.

Remarks: *Discharged Jan'y*
16 80

Number of record:

16

(545i)

JO Handley
Copyist.

H

7

Mass.

Patrick Heffron

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Reed's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. to July, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point July, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd Jan 16"
by Col Marshall

A S Knapp

Copyst.

4

7

Mass.

X

Patrick Heffernan

Pvt.

Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 Jan., 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties discharged 16 Jan 4 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 190

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

432-a

Hold, Oliver

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoale, Oliver

433
Hildreth, Ebenezer

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586027	26	
2	37381914	27	
3	2285	28	
4	2608	29	
5		30	
6	39135354	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

28

7

Mass.

Ebenezer Hildreth

Priv

{ Capt. William Hudson Ballard's
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Ichabod Alden.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 30, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 15, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Amherst

H

7

Mass.

⁺
Eben^r Hildreth

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 27, 1780.

Rations Rec'd, £ - 19 - 9 ¹/₅ -

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

A

7

Mass.

Benzer Aldrich

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn By the Non Commissioned
Officers & Privetes In Captain Will^m Hudson
Ballards Company In the Seventh Mass^{ts} Reg-
iment for the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Totoway

Nov 16, 1780.

Coats _____, West coat _____

Britches _____

Wooⁿ Overalls _____

Lⁿ Ditto _____

Shirts _____, Stocks _____

Stockings _____, Hun^{ts} Shirts _____

Hatts _____, Shoes _____

Blanketts _____

Amount of Cloathing } _____ Doll. _____ 90th
Rec^d, }

Sum for Deficences } 1414 Dol. _____ 90th
Due to Each man, }

Place Whare, _____

Remarks: dead Feby 1778

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

A

7

Mass.

Oliver Hildreth

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlist^d, *Westford*

Date of Inlistment, *march 15*, 1777.

For What Term, *3 years*

Time When Joined, *May 6*, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *7* Weeks, *3* Days.

Amount of Subsistence } *7* Dollors, *8/90th* parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, }

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *29* Dollors, *8/90th* parts.
sistence & Bounty, }

Casualties, *Died Feb'y 2 1778*

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

X
Ebenzer Neldrick

privt. Ballard Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 March, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years.

Casualties died 2 Feb 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 189

Procter

Copyin.

(575)

H

7

Mass.

Ebenezer Hildreth

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due to Recruiting Account *9.81*

Received *3.26*

Bala. due *6.55*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

433-a

Heldrich, Ebenezer

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heldreth, Ebenezer

433-16

Heldrick Ebenezer

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heldreth Ebenezer

433 C

Heldrick Jonathan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hildreth Jonathan

434 Helmut John R 434-4

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35586393

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

14

7

Mass.

John H. Helms

Pvt

{ Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated West Point -

May 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 23, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: P. W.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Spang

434-a

✓ Hermonway Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37382006</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

.74

7

Mass.

Tho: Hemanway

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

W. Point

Aug 19, 1782

Age,

22

Size,

5

Feet,

4

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Massach^{ts}

Town,

Framingham

County,

Middlesex

Town Inlisted for,

Framingham

Hair,

dark

Complexion,

dark

Deserted:

When,

April 5, 1782

From Where,

Westpoint

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

434-b

Hancock, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hancock, William

434-c

Henderson Robert

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

* *Private*

* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37382316</i>	20
2 <i>37165465</i>	21
3 <i>39159525</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark: *BRP 436, 786.*

See also

A.

7

Mass.

Robert Henderson

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of Cap' John Reeds Com-
pany in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year
1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

May 26, 1780.

Coats

1

Vests

1

Breeches

1

W. overalls

Sirge Do

Stockings

2

H. Shirts

Hatts

Pr. Shoes

2

Blanketts

1

Shirts

1

Amount of Cloath^s Received

72

Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each

72

Dollars.

Remarks:

Killed Nov 11

78

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. C. Hurley

Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

Robert Henderson

Pvt.

Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 apr*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yr*

Casualties *Killed in Battle 11 Nov. 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*..... page *190*

Procter

Copyin.

(575)

No. 1

7

Mass.

Robert Henderson
Prk

Appears on an

Account *

of monies due the dead, Deserted, & Absentees of
the late Col: Aldens 7th mass: regiment, Returnd
into the P. M. G. office by Joseph Tucker Esq^r
paymaster to S^d regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts} Killed

Sum due 15 dol: 70 N.

Sum paid _____

N^o Warrent _____

Remarks: _____

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 58

Wm Potter

Previous Number

435
Hendley, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3558 6580

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

14

7

Mass.

William Wendley

Company, { Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. March. Apr. May & June, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point

July 19, 1780.

Appointed

Aug 10

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

discharged March 20 1780

Spang

436
Hinkley, Mark, S.

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hinkley, Mark, S.

436-a

Henry Zebulon

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Henry Zebulon

437
Henry Zebulun

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 7322	26
2	37	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

See also

41

7

Mass.

Zebulun Henry

Det

Capt. John Reed's Co. in the Reg't
of Foot belonging to the State of
the Massachusetts Bay commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted March 10, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

as Knapp

Copyist.

H

7

Mass.

X
Zebulon Henney

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *W. Point*
Aug 19, 1782.

Age, *40*

Size, *5* Feet, *8* Inches

Trade, *Seaman*

Place of residence:

State or Country, *Massach^{ts}*

Town, _____

County, *Lincoln*

Town Inlisted for, _____

Hair, *dark*

Complexion, *dark*

Deserted:

When, *Nov^r 21*, 1777.

From Where, *Albany*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

Zebulon Henry

Priv.

Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties disab. 2 Nov 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....3....., page 190.....

Procter

Copyin.

(575)

438
Heruck, Zebulon

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586668	26
2	6705	27
3	6528	28
4	6090	29
5	6120	30
6	6143	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P.O. 436, 786.

✓ See also

H

7

Mass.

Reuben Herrick
Capt. Luke Day's Company in the
Massachusetts Bay Regiment, com-
manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll to be made 1778.

J. G. Hughes

26

7

Mass.

Reuben Herrick

Art, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Forces command-
ed by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *May*

June 9, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Next roll to file to July 1778

M. Leach

H

7

Mass.

Zebulon Herrick

Appears on a

Return

of Clothing Drawn by the Non Commis^d officers and
Privates in Captain Luke Days Company in
the 7 Massachusetts Regt. in the Year, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *West Point*

June 5, 1780.

Coats *1*, Waist coats *1*

Breeches *2*, Stocking

Shoes *1*, Blankets

Shirts *1*

Amount of Clothing } *68* Doll^s 90th
Received,

Sum for Deficiences } *76* Doll^s 90th
due Each Man,

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

H.

7

Mass.

Bobulon Hearick

Put

Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Steenrappie,
Sept. 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dorris

7

Mass.

78
Feburion Herrick
Prd, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
 Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 178*1*.

Roll dated

New Point Feb 12, 178*1*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
 William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

28

7

Mass.

Isidore Herrick

P.W.

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb & March, 1781.

Roll dated

Newton April 5, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command in
Lt Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

H

7

Mass.

Zeblan Herrick

Priv., { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point May 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Command in 2d Lt Infantry*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Asa Coburn

N

7

Mass.

Zebulon Herriek

4

Days

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *4 March, 1777*
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

*died 1 Jan: 79. reduced
1 July 79*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *189*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

4.39
Hewins, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558658	26	
2	3738154	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

14

7

Mass.

William Hewins

Corpl. { Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y 1st 1780* *West Point*

Roll dated

July 29, 1780

Appointed

Aug. 10, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Nov 1, 1780

Muse

H

7

Mass.

Will^m Hewins

Appears on an

Account

of Cloathing receiv'd in the late Cap' Partrick's
Company 7th Massachusetts Regiment Com-
manded by Lieutenant Colonel John Brooks for
the Year of 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 9, 1780 .

Coats *1*, Vests *1*

Breeches *1*, Lⁿ Overalls

Pr Stockings, Hatts

Pr Shoes *1*, Blanketts

Shirts *2*

Amount of Cloathing Receiv'd, *66* Dol^s, 90th

Sum Due for Deficencies, *78* Dol^s, 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

William Newens

Capt. Patrick Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Apr, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yr

Casualties deserted 26 July 78. Found
discharged as Capt. 1 Apr. 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 190

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

440

Hubbard, Jonathan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hubbard, Jonathan

441
Hibbard, Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hibbard, Samuel

⁴⁴²
Hibbard, Jonathan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 6456	26
2	6482	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P. & P. 436; 786.

See also

H.

7

Mass.

Jonathan Hibbard

Privat, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted

May 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Eight m.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command

J. B. David

H

7

Mass.

Jonathan Hilbard.

Priv., { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 8 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. V. 3 Dowd

24

7

Mass.

Jonath: Hibbard

privt, Coburn's Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 8 Mo.

Casualties discharged 2 Decr. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 189

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

443
Hilbard Samuel
443-a

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 6455	26
2	6481	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: REV. 436, 786.

See also

26

7

Mass.

Samuel Hiland

Pr 1, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Eight m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

J. V. Bond

H

7

Mass.

Saml Hibbard

Pr

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *8 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Genl
Hospl*

W B Dowd

of

7

Mass.

Samuel Hibbard

privt. Caburn's Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 8 Mo.

Casualties died Sept. 30 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 189

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

443-2

Hibbery Abner

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hibbery Abner

443-1

Hickley Libeas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hunkley Lebia

443-C

Hickling,

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Paymaster Paymaster

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Miscellaneous
Hickling William

Previous Number

444

443-C

Hitchman, Solsbury

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hitchman, Solsbury

445
Higgins, Joel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587240	26	
2	3	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. V. P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

A.

7

Mass.

Joel Higgins
Port.

{ Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 17

87.

Roll dated

West Point

Feb.

, 17

81.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 18

, 17

80.

Term of enlistment

6 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Disch'd Jan. 18, 1781.

Kiers

24

7

Mass.

Coel Higgins

H,

Co.,

April 1779

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Commdt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

18 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 206

Procter

Copyist.

✓ *Higgins, Josiah* ⁴⁴⁶

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>35586791</i>	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: *R. & P. 436, 786.*

✓ See also

H

7

Mass.

Asiah Higgins

Pvt., { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 1*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Gen Nick*
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 18*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick in Drs*

Not a valid record for the year 1780.

W. F. Hughes

N

7

Mass.

Josiah Higgins

Dr

Co.,

April 1779

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *Commdt*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

18 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *206*

Procter

[575]

Copyist.

447
Higgins, Obediah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 6790	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

No

7

Mass.

Obadiah Higgins

Priv, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 1*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Lenox*
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *July 18*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 mo*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Not mustered 1781.

McLeouch

W

7

Mass.

Obadiah Higgins

R.

Co.,

April 1779.

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Commandt

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

18 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 206

Procter

[575]

Copyist.

447-a

Hildreth, Ebenezer

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Heldreth, Ebenezer

447-b

Hildreth Jonathan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

* *Private*

* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37382558*

2

2259

3

37160733

4

39135312

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436, 786.

See also

H

7

Mass.

Jonathan Aldrich

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlis^d, *Westford*

Date of Inlistment, *June 13*, 1777.

For What Term, *3 years*

Time When Joined, *July 2*, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *2* Weeks, *5* Days.

Amount of Subsistence
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, } *2* Dollors, *5* 90th parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistence & Bounty, } *22* Dollors, *5* 90th parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J O Hunder

Copyist.

A

7

Mass.

Jonathan Hildreth

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn By the Non Commissioned
Officers & Privetes In Captain Will^m Hudson
Ballards Company In the Seventh Mass^{ts} Reg-
iment for the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Toboway

Nov 16

1780.

Coats _____, West coat _____

Britches _____

Wooⁿ Overalls _____

Lⁿ Ditto _____

Shirts _____, Stocks _____

Stockings _____, Hun^{ts} Shirts _____

Hatts _____, Shoes *2* _____

Blanketts _____

Amount of Cloathing } *12* Doll. 90th
Rec^d,

Sum for Deficences } *152* Dol. 90th
Due to Each man,

Place Whare, _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

H

7

Mass.

X
Jonathan Heldrick

privt, Ballard Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13th June, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties discharged 13 June 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 189

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

N

7

Mass.

Jon^a Hildreath

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due & Recruiting Account *3, 5 5*

Received

Bala. due

3, 5 5

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

A. H. Culling
Copyist.

447-c

Hill David

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37381891	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

74

7

Mass.

David Hill

8

Appears as shown below on a

Recommendation for Discharge
of which the following is a copy:

David Hill & Nathan Conant
three years men in my Regt, having
engaged each of them a man enlisted
for the war to serve the remainder
of their time, are recommended for
a discharge.

J. Brooks, Lt Col. Comd^{dt}
7 Mass^{ts} Regt

Huts 10th June 1783.

P.S. Jabez Joslin has done the same
J. Brooks, &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

5

545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist

447-d

✓ Hill, Israel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

R. & P. 436, 786.

See also

N

7

Mass.

Israel Hill

Riv.

Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties died 15 Aug 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 190.

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

447-2.

Hill, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37105767	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 788.

See also

W

7

Mass.

John Hill

Pres

Patrick's

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Mar., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties deserted 28 Dec'r 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 190.

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Previous Number

✓ *448-2* *H48* *447-e*
Hill, Silvanus

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3558650</i>	26
2 <i>37381854</i>	27
3 <i>37381854</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *P. & P. 436, 786*

✓ See also

H

7

Mass.

Silvanus Hill

Appears on an

Account

of Cloathing receiv'd in the late Cap' Partrick's
Company 7th Massachusetts Regiment Com-
manded by Lieutenant Colonel John Brooks for
the Year of 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Camp Steenrapie,*
Sept. 9, 1780.

Coats */*, Vests */*

Breeches */*, Lⁿ Overalls

Pr Stockings */*, Hatts

Pr Shoes *2*, Blanketts

Shirts */*

Amount of Cloathing Receiv'd, *68* Dol^s, 90th

Sum Due for Deficencies, *76* Dol^s, 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

H

7

Mass.

Silvanus Hill

Capt, { Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y. Feb'y. Mch. Apr. May June*, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point

July 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged March 1. 1780*

Sum

N

7

Mass.

Sylvanus Hill

Pvt.

Patrick's

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yr

Casualties discharged 1 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 190.

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

448-a

Hilton Merrel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

* Private

* Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382041	20
2	37165450	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

* United States Army

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

See also

N

7

Mass.

Morrel Hilton

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

W. Point

Aug 19, 1782.

Age,

23

Size,

5

Feet,

6

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Massach^{ts}

Town,

Woolwich

County,

Lincoln

Town Inlisted for,

Woolwich

Hair,

dark

Complexion,

dark

Deserted:

When,

October

, 1777.

From Where,

Albany

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

H

7

Mass.

Morrell Hilton

R

Allens

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *21 Feb'y, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term

3 y

Casualties

died Oct. 26. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*3*....., page *190*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

448-b

Winckley Marquis

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Winckley Markis

⁴⁴⁹
Hinkley Markis S

Previous Number
⁴⁴⁸-S

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 37 66 24	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

26

7

Mass.

Markis S. Henikley

Pvt. { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 1, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Ten Nick
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 18, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 Mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mustered in 1780.

M Leach

26

7

Mass.

Mark S. Henkley

Pr

{ Capt. Luke Day's Company, in the
7th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point

Feb 12

, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 18

, 1780.

Term of enlistment

6 Mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Jan 9th 1781

C. T. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

H.

7

Mass.

Marquis A. Ninkley

Pt.

Co.,

April 1779.
7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *Commandt.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

18 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *206*

Procter

Copyist.

⁴⁵⁰
Hinkley, Selvia

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 242	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

A.

7

Mass.

Lebia Henkly
Pvt.

{ Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 17 *81*.

Roll dated

West Point
Feb.

, 17 *81*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 13

, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment

6 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Disgd. Jan. 5, 1781.

Miss

N

7

Mass.

Sibers ^x Hickley

R,

Co.,
April 1779.

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Commandt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 206

Procter

Copyist.

[575]

451-
Hitchcock Daniel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586707	26
2	6744	27
3	3820	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: SR. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

Mass.

Put, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Forces command-
ed by Col. Ichabod Alden.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1722, 1778.

Roll dated 11 May 7

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties

Remarks : _____

1116000000

N

7

Mass.

Daniel Hitchcock

Appears on a

Return

of Clothing Drawn by the Non Commis^d officers and
Privates in Captain Luke Days Company in
the 7 Massachusetts Regt. in the Year, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

June 5, 1780.

Coats /, Waist coats /

Breeches /, Stocking

Shoes, Blankets

Shirts

Amount of Clothing } 44 Doll^s 90th
Received,

Sum^e for Deficiences } 100 Doll^s 90th
due Each Man,

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

16

7

Mass.

Sam^l Hitchcock

(P. 1), { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1, to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated West Point

July 24, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12/3 1/2

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted June 22/80

W. C. C. C.

CH

7

Mass.

Daniel Hitchcock

R

Days

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 4 June, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

war

Casualties deserted 22 June 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 189

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Next Number.

✓ 452
Hitchcock, Luke

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37766728	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

P. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

N

7

Mass.

Luke Hitchcock

Ensign

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan'y, 1777
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Omitted without any
remark in April '78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 189

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

+ 452
Hitchman Solbury

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 7100	26
2	515	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

14

7

Mass.

Solbury Hitchman

Corpl, { Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Janry.*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*
Febry 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *one command*

Mus

H.

7

Mass.

Solomon Hickman

Corpl., { Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February, March, 1781*.

Roll dated *West Point April 5, 1781*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Jan'y 1, 1781*

Muse

452-b

Rixon Elkanah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thixson Elkanah

452-C

Hoyson, Elkanah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoyson, Elkanah

Previous Number.

xⁿ 453
Hodgers. Cyra

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558. 7494	26
2	7	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R. J. 436, 786.

✓ See also

4

7

Mass.

Ezra Hodgors

Priv

{ 2d Company, in the 7th Massachu-
setts Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780 .

Roll dated

Camp Pennell

Aug 29

, 1780 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 6

, 1780 .

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Spencer

4

7

Mass.

Ezra ^xHodges
R.

Co.,
7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *April 1779* Commandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

6 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 206.

Procter

Copyist.

453-a

Hodges Ezra

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hodgers Ezra

454

Hodgeskin, Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoskins, Samuel

455

Holden, Aaron

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587240	26
2	37372446	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: SP. 436, 786.

See also

H

7

Mass.

Uaross Holden

Lt

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the Reg't
of Foot belonging to the State of
the Massachusetts Bay commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of not dated, 17

Roll dated

July 1; 1777

Appointed

Nov 14, 1776

Commissioned

Jan 1, 1777

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muster

Next roll to be made 1st July 1778

A

as known

A1

Mass.

Aaron Holden
Lieut., Seventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission,, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist.

21

Mass.

Aaron Nolden Esqr

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of Officers derang^d out of the Massachusetts Line
of the army who are to Retire on half pay for
Life agreeable to a Resolve of the Honourable
the Congress of the 21st of October 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan, 1781.

Remarks:

Prisoner of war

Number of record:

19

(548d)

J. E. Heath

Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

Aaron Holden

Lieut.

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Prisoner 11 Nov. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 189

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

⁴⁵⁶
Golden, Joseph

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587324	26
2	7337	27
3	7365	28
4	6328	29
5	6358	30
6	637	31
7	353022	32
8		33
9	39157524	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17	1	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: PP. 436. 756.

✓ See also

N

7

Mass.

Joseph Holden

Priv.

Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 Mar, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties *promot^d Corp^t 1 Decm^r 77*

Omitted 1 Jan^y 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal-American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *190*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

H

7

Mass.

Jos Holden

Pvt

Capt. John Reed's Co. in the Reg't
of Foot belonging to the State of
the Massachusetts Bay commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar 13, 17

Term of enlistment yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

as Knapp

A

7

Mass.

Joseph Holden

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of Cap' John Reeds Com-
pany in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year
1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

May 26, 1780.

Coats

1

Vests

1

Breeches

1

W. overalls

Sirge Do

Stockings

1

H. Shirts

Hatts

Pr. Shoes

2

Blanketts

Shirts

1

Amount of Cloath^s Received

64

Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each

80

Dollars.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. Hurdley

Copyist.

H

7

Mass.

Joseph Holden

Sgt.

{ Capt. John Reed's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated

West-Point July, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

H

7

Mass.

Joseph Holden

Sgt

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Lynn Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. C. Knapp

N

7

Mass.

Sgt. Joseph Wolden

{ Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point*
12th Feb., 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Sgt. Wolden

Copist.

14

7

Mass.

Joseph Holdan
Sgt., { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't; command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *Feb. & March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March*
April 5, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

N.

7

Mass.

Joseph Walden

Sergeant, { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *New Point*

May 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks'. The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Sprague

AC

7

Mass.

Joseph Holden
Pvt

Appears on an

Account *

of monies due the dead, Deserted, & Absentees of
the late Col: Aldens 7th mass: regiment, Returnd
into the P. M. G. office by Joseph Tucker Esq^r
paymaster to S^d regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts} *Killed*

Sum due *6* dol: *60* N.

Sum paid

N^o Warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page *53.*

W M Potter

⁴⁵⁷
✓ Golden, Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587309	26	
2	7373	27	
3	6567	28	
4	6342	29	
5	6372	30	
6	6392	31	
7	370525	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein . 0 .

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

14

7

Mass.

Sam'l Holden

Priv

{ Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated West Point

May 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Spang

Copyist.

H

7

Mass.

Saml Holden

Pvt-

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the Reg't
of Foot belonging to the State of
the Massachusetts Bay commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Dec 6, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

a. Knapf

H

7

Mass.

Samuel Holden

Priv.

Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3y

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *190*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

26

7

Mass.

Samuel Holden

Pvt.

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated

December,
Sept. 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Transferred to Capt.
Reed.

J. B. Dowe

A

7

Mass.

Samuel Holden

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of Cap^t John Reeds Com-
pany in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year
1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *West Point*
May 26, 1780.

Coats *1*, Vests *1*

Breeches *1*

W. overalls

Sirge Do

Stockings *1*, H. Shirts

Hatts, Pr. Shoes *1*

Blanketts, Shirts *1*

Amount of Cloath^s Received *62* Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each *82* Dollars.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. O. Hendley
Copyist.

14

7

Mass.

Saml. Holden

Priv, { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point*
12th Feb., 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *One Command up the
River*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

H

7

Mass.

Samuel Holden

Port

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Tennack Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

29 Knapp

14

7

Mass.

Saml Haldin

Pr, { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mar*, 1781.

Roll dated *War Point*
Apr 5, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

458
Golden Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 7328	26
2	373	27
3		28
4	39159512	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. V. P. 436.786.

✓ See also

H

7

Mass.

Thom. Holden

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the Reg't
of Foot belonging to the State of
the Massachusetts Bay commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Valid, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar 1753, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not roll in the 1st Regt.

as Knapp

7

Mass.

Thomas Holden

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of Cap' John Reeds Com-
pany in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year
1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *West Point*
May 26, 17*80*.

Coats *1*, Vests *1*

Breeches *1*

W. overalls

Sirge Do

Stockings *1*, H. Shirts

Hatts, Pr. Shoes *1*

Blanketts, Shirts *1*

Amount of Cloath^s Received *62* Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each *82* Dollars.

Remarks: *Killed Nov 11 78*

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. O. Humbley
Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

Thomas Holden

Pvt., Reeds Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13 Mar., 1777.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Killed in Battle 11 Nov. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 190.

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

He |

7

| Mass.

Thomas Holden
Pvt

Appears on an

Account*

of monies due the dead, Deserted, & Absentees of
the late Col: Aldens 7th mass: regiment, Returnd
into the P. M. G. office by Joseph Tucker Esq^r
paymaster to S^d regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts} *Killed*

Sum due *9* dol: *10* N.

Sum paid

N^o Warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office; Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *52*

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

✓ ⁴⁵⁹ Holley, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 6217	26
2	6245	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

7

Mass.

John Holley
Capt.

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July & March 1781.

Roll dated West Point
Apr. 2, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Miller

H

7

Mass.

John Holley
Capt-

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1781.

Roll dated

May 1, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Deserted April 6th

Forville

460
Holloway, Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 6. 68	26
2	6211	27
3	6231	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

7

Mass.

Sam'l Holloway
Priv

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January
West-Point
Feb. 12, 1781.

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted, 17
Term of enlistment Mar
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Extra service

Forville

A

7

Mass.

Sam'l Holloway

Enl- { Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July & March, 1781.

Roll dated April 2nd, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On band

W. W. W.

H

7

Mass.

Sam'l Holloway

Dr-

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April 1781

Roll dated

West Point
May 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Extra Service

Drill

47 ⁴⁶¹ Holly, Joseph

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587243	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: BR. 78. 436, 786.

✓ See also

N

7

Mass.

Joseph Nailly

R

Co.,

April 1779.

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Commandt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

13 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 206

Procter

[575]

Copyist.

H.

7

Mass.

Joseph Holly
Put.

{ Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 17 *81.*

Roll dated

West Point

Feb.

, 17 *81.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 15

, 17 *80.*

Term of enlistment

6 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

discg'd Jan. 9, 1781.

Kiss

Holt⁴⁶² James

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587333	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. 436, 786.

✓ See also

4

7

Mass.

James Holt

Riv., Reeds Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 21 Apr, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yr

Casualties Killed in Battle 26 July 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....3....., page 190.

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

H

7

Mass.

James Hall

Pvt

Capt. John Reed's Co. in the Reg't
of Foot belonging to the State of
the Massachusetts Bay commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Apr 21, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Al Knap

463
Hon. Christian

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587200	26
2	6044	27
3	6089	28
4	6119	29
5	6142	30
6	373831	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: BR 95P 436786

✓ See also

N

7

Mass.

Christian How

Priv

Allens

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

5 Mar, 1777.

Term

3 y

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *190*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

H

7

Mass.

Christian, How

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept 13, 1780.

Coats */*, West Coats */*

Breeches */*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes *2*

Hunting Shirts, Hatts */*

Shoes */*, Blanketts */*

Shirts *2*

Amount of Cloathing { *100* Doll. *90th*
Received,

Sum for Deficences { *44* Doll. *90th*
due to Each Man,

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

A.

7

Mass.

Christian Tonn

Col.; { Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Jan. till 1st July, 17 80.

Roll dated West Point
July 29, 17 80.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: at Fishkill

Swiss

H

7

Mass.

Christian Hon

Priv

{ Late Capt. William Hudson Ballard's Co., in the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780

Roll dated

Jennick

Aug 29

, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Christian Mon

Pnd, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point July 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hud-on Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

7

Mass.

Chrisⁿ Hon

Priv., { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y & March, 1781.

Roll dated West Point

April 5, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command in
Lt. Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

28

7

Mass.

Chrisⁿ Hon

Priv

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated

Next Comm

May 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comm in ye
2d Infy

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

⁴⁶⁴
Hopkings, Timothy

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586788	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & B. 436, 786.

✓ See also

N

7

Mass.

X
Timothy Hopkins

R

Co.,
April 1779
7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Commandt

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 8 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 206

Proctor

[575]

Copyist.

No

7

Mass.

Timothy Hoppings

Privt, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 1, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Ten Nick
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 8, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 Mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on 1st Dec, 1781

M. Clevach

464-a
Hopkins Ekanah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hopkins Ekanah

465
Hopkins. Elkenah

Next Number.

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587241	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436; 786.

✓ See also

N

7

Mass.

⁺
Ecanah Hopkins

R

Co.,

April 1779

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Commandt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 206

Procter

[575]

Copyist.

H.

7

Mass.

Elkenah Hopkins
Priv.

{ Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Disced Jan. 18, 1781

Miss

465-a

Hopkins, Simeon

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765967	20	
2	39159524	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & O. 436, 786.

✓ See also

H

7

Mass.

Simon Hopkins
Pay.

Appears on an

Account*

of monies due the dead, Deserted, & Absentees of
the late Col: Aldens 7th mass: regiment, Returnd
into the P. M. G. office by Joseph Tucker Esq^r
paymaster to S^d regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts} *Killed*

Sum due *15* dol: *70* N.

Sum paid

N^o Warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page *53*

Wm Potter

04

7

Mass.

Simcon Hopkins

Priv

Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Paid: 11 Nov. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *190*

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

465
Hopkins Timothy

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hopkins Timothy

Previous Number.

✓ 466
Horn. Cleator

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 4400	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N

7

Mass.

Ceasar Warr

Pr

{ Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1781.

Roll dated

New Point

May 1

, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 1

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Gray

⁴⁶⁷
Hoskins. Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 2493.	26
2	7120	27
3	7400	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: *SR, & P. 436, 786.*

✓ See also

HC

7

Mass.

Sam'l. Hodgeskin

Privt

{ Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

6

Discharged Jan'y.

Durston

N

7

Mass.

Samuel Hoskins

R.

Co.,

April 1779

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Commandt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

6 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 206

Procter

Copyist.

H

7

Mass.

Sam^{el} Hoskins

Priv, { 2d Company, in the 7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp Tenneck*
Aug 29, 1780 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *July 6*, 1780 .

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

Discharged on 1st Aug 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Amherst

✓ ⁴⁶⁸ *Howey, Amos*

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3558630</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: *Ms. A. 9. 2. 436, 786.*

✓ See also

A

7

Mass.

Amos Novey

H,

Co.,

April 1779

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *Commdt*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

28 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 206

Procter

Copyist.

14

7

Mass.

Oliver Hovey

Co. 1st, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.Roll dated *December**Aug 29*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *July* _____, 17 ____.Enlisted *July 20* _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Conduct*Next roll _____ 17*81*.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

468-a

How, Christian

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoon, Christian

469
How, Joseph

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 5972	26
2	7189	27
3	7221	28
4	7249	29
5	7270	30
6	821	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 756.

See also

CH

7

Mass.

Joseph Howe

Serjt.

Allens

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 Nov, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 190

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

N.

7

Mass.

Joseph Howe

Sergeant, { Capt. Robert Allen's Co. in the
Massachusetts Bay Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Ichabod Alden

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 15*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. J. J.

Copyist.

H

7

Mass.

Joseph How

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept 13, 1780.

Coats _____, West Coats _____

Breeches _____

Woollen Overalls _____

Linnen do _____

Stocks _____, Hoes _____

Hunting Shirts _____, Hatts _____

Shoes _____, Blanketts _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Cloathing } _____ Doll. _____ 90th
Received, }

Sum for Deficences } *144* Doll. _____ 90th
due to Each Man, }

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

H

7

Mass.

Joseph Howe
Sgt.

{ Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *West Point*
May 1, 17 *81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Kiss

N.

7

Mass.

Joseph How
Lgt.

{ Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 17 *81.*

Roll dated

West Point

Feb.

, 17 *81.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Kess.

H.

7

Mass.

Joseph How
Sgt.

{ Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. + Mar.*, 17 *81.*

Roll dated *West point*
Apr. 5, 17 *81.*

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *20 Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Miss

A.

7

Mass.

Joseph How
Lgt.

{ Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Jan. till 1st July, 1780.*

Roll dated *West Point*
July 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Command Massachusetts*
State.

Next roll to be Jan'y 1781.

Miss.

⁴⁷⁰
* Howard. Ebenezer

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3558 7443
2 7404
3 3738
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

See also

H.

7

Mass.

Ebenezer Howard

Script, { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co. in
Col. Ichabod Alden's Batt'n.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 30*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed *January 1*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lick Absent*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Amherst

A | **7** | **Mass.**

Benzer Howard

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Received in Cap^t Warrens Com-
pany In 7 Mass^{ts} Regiment in the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *West Point*

May 27, 1780.

Coats *1*, West coats *1*

Britches *2*

Woolⁿ Overalls

Linnen D^o

Stocks, Stockings

Hunt^s Shirts, Hatts

Shoes *1*, Blanketts

Shirts *1*

Amount of Cloathing } *68* Dol 90th

Received, }

Sum for Deficiencies } *76* Dol 90th

Do to Each Man, }

Remarks: *Discharged January*

8 80

Number of record:

18

(548d)

J C Hurdley

Copyist.

28

7

Mass.

Cheney Howard

Capt.

(Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January 1, 1780 to Sept., 1780 .

Roll dated

West Point July 29, 1780 .

Appointed Jan 1, 1777 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Jan 8th
by Capt Warren

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

N

7

Mass.

Benzer Hayward⁺

Sgt. Warrens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1st Jan'y, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties reduced to a Corp'l 22 June
79. discharged 8 Jan'y 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 190.

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

7 Mass.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Howard, Ebenezer

(Name.)

Mass.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See A.G. 2291009 here-
with.

138
5-9-16

Johnson
J.H.S.

Write nothing above this line.

May 20, 1916. *JHS*
JHW

Respectfully returned to
Mrs. J.F. Crumbley,
Com. Box 24,
Homer, Michigan.

lbr

The records of this office show that one Ebenezer Howard served in the Revolutionary War as a sergeant of Capt. Benjamin Warren's Company, 7th Massachusetts Regiment. His name appears on a roll dated July 1, 1777, as that of a sergeant, appointed Jan. 1, year not stated. On a return of the company dated at West Point, May 27, 1780, he was reported discharged Jan. 8, 1780, and other records show that he was reduced to corporal June 22, 1779. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record, nor has the name Daniel Rightmyer Rozell been found on the rolls of any organization of New York or Continental troops in service during the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Boston, from the Director, New York State Library, Albany, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

H. J. Can
The Adjutant General.

FO

✓ 471
Howard, Pitman

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37766785	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. 4P 436.786

✓ See also

N

7

Mass.

Pitman Howard

R

Lanes

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *23 Decr., 1776.*
or appointment }

Term

3y

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *190*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 471
Howard Simeon

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586449	26
2	6453	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: PR. & SP. 436, 786.

✓ See also

N

7

Mass.

Simeon Howard

privat, Coburns Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 8 Mo.

Casualties discharged 13 Jan: 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 189

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

H.

7

Mass.

Simon Howard

Pt

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Eight m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

At the roll of the 1st of July, 1777.

J. V. Doud

76

7

Mass.

Simen Howard

Put

(Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *8 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

Jos Doud

473
Howe, Joseph.

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howe, Joseph.

^{H73}
✓ Howland William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35587457	26
2 37382316	27
3	28
4 39159521	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

AK

7

Mass.

William Howland

Priv

Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 May, 1777*
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *discharged 20 May .80*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *190*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Sam Howland

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of Cap^t John Reeds Com-
pany in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year
1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated West Point
May 26, 1780.

Coats 1, Vests 1

Breeches 1

W. overalls

Sirge Do

Stockings 2, H. Shirts

Hatts, Pr. Shoes 1

Blanketts, Shirts 1

Amount of Cloath^s Received 66 Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each 78 Dollars.

Remarks: Discharged May
3 1780

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. C. Howland
Copyist.

4

7

Mass.

John Howland

Pow

{ Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1, 1780 to July 1, 1780*.

Roll dated

West Point July 29, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted *May 20* , 1777 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks: *Time serv Expired*
May 20 80

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

He

7

Mass.

William Howland
Per

Appears on an

Account *

of monies due the dead, Deserted, & Absentees of
the late Col: Aldens 7th mass: regiment, Returnd
into the P. M. G. office by Joseph Tucker Esq^r
paymaster to S^d regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts} Absent

Sum due 84 dol: 60 N.

Sum paid 84 60

N^o Warrent 285

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 53.

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

✓ ⁴⁷⁴Hubert Sutherick

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35587078

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

H

7

Mass.

Sutherland Hubbard

Dr.

Co.,
April 1779.
7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Commandant

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls.

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

13 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 206

Procter

Copyist.

4

7

Mass.

Sutherland Subbert

Pvt., { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Sumner*

Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *July 13*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Drill at Orange Town*

Ballant

474-a

Hutchings John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hutchings John

475
Hudman, Charles

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hudson, Charles.

475
Hudman, Charles

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hudson, Charles.

+ ⁴⁷⁶ Hudson Charles

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558 6430	26
2	6510	27
3	3738 2043	28
4	2357	29
5	2505	30
6		31
7		32
8	37157500	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P. & P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

N

7

Mass.

Chas. Hudman

R

Lanes

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Decr., 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3y

Casualties Pris. Nov. 11, 78, & Omitted

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 190.

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

N

7

Mass.

Charles Hudman

privt, Caburn's Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 8 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

war

Casualties Wound Cap Lanes C Sep^r. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 189

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

26

7

Mass.

Charles Hudson

Put

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Mar. 8*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Next roll on file for, 1773.

J. B. Dowd

H.

7

Mass.

Charles Hudman

Put

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated.

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mich 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment D. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transfr. to Capt.

Lamer's Comp'y.

Not roll in (the Aug 1780.

J B Druce

H

7

Mass.

Charles Audman

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn by the Non Commissioned
Officer and Privets In The Late Cap^t Daniel
Lanes Company in the Seventh Mass^{us} Reg^t
For the year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

June 5, 1780.

Coats

1

, Waist coats

1

Britches

1

Wool Overalls

Linnen

D^o

Shirts

1

, Stocks

Stockings

1

, Hunt^s Shirts

Hatts

, Shoes

1

Blankets

Amount of Cloath^s Re-
ceived,

62

Dol.

90th

Sum for Deficiencies
Due Each Man,

82

Dol.

90th

Remarks:

Taken Prisoner

Novr 10 1778

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J. C. Hensdale
Copyist.

71

7

Mass.

Charles Hudman

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age, 27

Size, 5 Feet, 11 Inches

Trade, _____

Place of residence:

State or Country, Massach^{ts}

Town, _____

County, Suffolk

Town Inlisted for, Boston

Hair, dark

Complexion, dark

Deserted:

When, November, 1778.

From Where, Cherry Valley

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

A

7

Mass.

Charles Lindman.

Appears on a

Return

of men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Captain Asa Coburn of General Nixon's Brigade Col^d Aldens Regiment from the State of Mass^{ts} Bay

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
December 13, 1779.

Where Inlisted, *Oxford*

Date of Inlistment, *Feb. 1*, 17

For What Time, *by War*

Time When Joined, *Apr 13*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, *10* Weeks, *1* Day.

Amount of Subsistance } *13* Doll *47* 90th
at 1 & $\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r @ week, }

Bounty Paid @ 20 Doll Each, *20*

Whole Amo^t of Subsist- } *33* Doll *47* 90th
ance & Bounty, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J. O. Handley
Copyist.

76

7

Mass.

Charles H. Udman
Pr.

Appears on an

Account *

of monies due the dead, Deserted, & Absentees of
the late Col: Aldens 7th mass: regiment, Returnd
into the P. M. G. office by Joseph Tucker Esq^r
paymaster to S^d regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts}

Prisoner

Sum due

15

dol:

70

N.

Sum paid

N^o Warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 53.

W. M. Potter

(547)

Copyist.

477
Hudson. Enos

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587320	26
2	7346	27
3	7372	28
4	6334	29
5	6364	30
6	6384	31
7	37382315	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. 20 436, 786.

✓ See also

N

7

Mass.

Enos Hudson

Priv

Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 11 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs war

Casualties Seen: May 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 190.

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

H

7

Mass.

Enos Hutson

Pvt

Capt. John Reed's Co. in the Reg't
of Foot belonging to the State of
the Massachusetts Bay commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar 11, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Enlisted
Muster roll on file to July 1, 1781.

As Knapp

A/

7

Mass.

Enos Hudson

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of Cap^t John Reeds Com-
pany in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year
1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point
May 26, 1780.

Coats

, Vests

Breeches

W. overalls

Sirge Do

Stockings

, H. Shirts

Hatts

, Pr. Shoes

Blanketts

, Shirts

Amount of Cloath^s Received

Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each

144 Dollars.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. O. Hambley
Copyist.

H

7

Mass.

Enos Hudson

Pvt

{ Capt. John Reed's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point July, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

u Knapp

H

7

Mass.

Enos Hudson

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Tennack Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

acknowledged

N

7

Mass.

Enos Hudson

Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1781.

Roll dated West Point
12 Feb., 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col.
John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's
Company.

14

7

Mass.

Onas Hudson

Corpl, { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. 1st*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point -*
Apr 5, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Gray

Copyist.

14

7

Mass.

Enos Hudson

Co. { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated New Point -

May 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

⁴⁷⁸
Hunter, Adam

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587299	26
2	37382296	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. H. P. 436, 786.

✓ See also

A

7

Mass.

Adam Hunter

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of Cap^t John Reeds Com-
pany in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year
1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

May 26, 1780.

Coats

/

Vests

/

Breeches

/

W. overalls

Sirge Do

Stockings

/

H. Shirts

Hatts

Pr. Shoes

/

Blanketts

Shirts

/

Amount of Cloath^s Received

58

Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each

86

Dollars.

Remarks:

Discharged Dec

1 1779

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

Adam Hunter

Corpl

Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Decr., 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties promoted Seryt 1 March 78
pres: 11 Nov. 78 died Feb 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 190

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

H

7

Mass.

Adam Hunter

Corp.

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the Reg't
of Foot belonging to the State of
the Massachusetts Bay commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed

Nov 18, 1776

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

Muster

Noted in the 1700

3123000

A. Knap

Private

✓ See also

N

7

Mass.

Isaac Hurd

privt, Coburn's Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs War

Casualties reinlisted 21 May 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 189

Procter

Copyin.

(575)

26

7

Mass.

Ichabod Wood

Priv., { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, present.

J. V. Wood

26

7

Mass.

Ichiel Hurd

Put

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Genl
Hosp*

muster
Next roll in the Aug. 1780.

(543)

J. B. Doud

Copyist.

4

7

Mass.

Jehiel Hurst

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing drawn by the Non Commission^d
Officers and private Men of Captain Asa
Coburns Company in the 7th Massachusetts
Regiment for the Year 1778—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *West Point*
July 15, 1780

Coats _____, Waistcoats _____

Breeches _____

Wooling Overalls _____

Linnen d^o _____

Stocks _____, p^r Stockings _____

Hunting Shirts _____, Hatts _____

Shoes _____, Blanket _____

Shirts _____, Full^d Caps _____

Mittens _____, Socks _____

Ammount of Cloathing { _____ doll^s, _____ 90th
Received, }

Sum for deficiencies due { *144* doll^s, _____ 90th
to each Man, }

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

19

(548d)

J O Hurdley
Copyist.

A

7

Mass.

Jehiel Hurd

Appears on a

Return

of men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Captain Asa Coburn of General Nixon's Brigade Col^d Aldens Regiment from the State of Massⁿ Bay

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp West Point*

December 13, 1779.

Where Inlisted, *Barrington*

Date of Inlistment, *May 10*, 17

For What Time, *3 Years*

Time When Joined, _____, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, *4* Weeks, *6* Day.

Amount of Subsistance } *6* Doll *42*^{90th}
at 1 & $\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r ~~per~~ week, }

Bounty Paid @ 20 Doll Each, *20*

Whole Amo^t of Subsist- } *26* Doll *42*^{90th}
ance & Bounty, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

W.

7

Mass.

John Stand

{ Lieut. Col. John Brooks' Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to July 1*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *West Point*
July 29, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17*80*.

Commissioned _____, 17*80*.

Enlisted _____, 17*80*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks'. The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Sp-7

14.

7

Mass.

Joseph Sturd
Prv., { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., 7th Mas-
 sachusetts Regiment, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *June 11*

Aug 29, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred to the*
5th Company

Muster
Next roll on 11th July 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

[Signature]
Copyist

A

7

Mass.

Jehial Arrel

Put { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Sumner

Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

16

7

Mass.

Chief Scout

Pr 1, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1781 .

Roll dated *West Point*
Feb 12, 1781 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Commission at*
New Windsor

W. Cochrane

96

7

Mass.

John Hurd

Pr, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & Mch*, 1787.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 5, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command at*
New Windsor

W Coack

H

7

Mass.

Jehial Hard

Priv, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 1, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Duty*

W. C. Coach

480
Hitching, John
7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586652	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark: R. & S. 436, 786.

✓ See also

N

7

Mass.

John Mutchings

R

Days

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *20 Nov*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

war

Casualties *deserted in 77 time*
unknown

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *189*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

H

7

Mass.

John Bitching
Pr, { Capt. Luke Day's Company in the
Massachusetts Bay Regiment, com-
manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not recorded in 1776.

(543)

J. T. Hughes

Copyist.

Next Number.

481
Houtson, Enos

481-a

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Houdson. Enos.

481-a

Truine Benjamin

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382406	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

I

7

Mass.

Benjn Ruine

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Received in Cap^t Warrens Com-
pany In 7 Mass^{ts} Regiment in the Year 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

May 27, 1780.

Coats

1

West coats

1

Britches

2

Woolⁿ Overalls

Linnen

D^o

Stocks

Stockings

1

Hunt^s Shirts

Hatts

Shoes

Blanketts

Shirts

Amount of Cloathing }
Received,

72

Dol

90th

Sum for Deficiencies }
Do to Each Man,

72

Dol

90th

Remarks:

Discharged May
2 80

Number of record:

18

(548d)

J. H. Hensley

Copyist.

482-a 482 481-a
Jack, Robert

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35557295	26
2	7339	27
3	37382294	28
4	167094	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: P 436 786

See also

J

7

Mass.

Robert Jack

Sgt

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the Reg't
of Foot belonging to the State of
the Massachusetts Bay commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed

Nov 28, 1776

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muster
Next roll in file to July 1, 1780.

A. S. Knapp

J | **7** | **Mass.**
Robert Jack

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of Cap' John Reeds Com-
pany in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year
1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *West Point*
May 26, 1780..

Coats *1*, Vests *1*

Breeches *1*

W. overalls

Sirge Do

Stockings *1*, H. Shirts

Hatts, Pr. Shoes *1*

Blanketts, Shirts *1*

Amount of Cloath^s Received *62* Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each *82* Dollars.

Remarks: *Discharged Jan'y 27*
1780

Number of record:

16

(545i)

JCO Humbley
Copyist.

J

7

Mass.

Robert Jack

Sgt. { Capt. John Reed's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point July, 1780.

Appointed Jan 29, 1777.

Commissioned ; 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Jan 29 80 Disch'd
by Col Brooks

A G Knapp

J

7

Mass.

Robert Jack

Serjt

Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 29 Jan, 1777.
or appointment

Term

3 yrs

Casualties discharged 29 Jan 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 223

Procter

(575)

Copyist.

482-a

Jackson Michael

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37371272	20
2	1753	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Commonwealth
8 Mass Sec Treas

J. 1

Mass.

Michael Jackson

Ensign, 7th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, June 2, 1778

Remarks: No. 6.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

J. |

Mass.

Michael Jackson

Ensign,

7th

Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission,

June 2, 1778.

Remarks:

No. 4.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

482-b

Jackson Simon

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J. |

Mass.

Simon Jackson
Ensign, 7th Regiment.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Sept. 22, 1777.

Remarks: No. 5.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

J. 1

Mass.

Simeon Jackson
Ensign, 7th Regiment.

Appears on a List

under the following heading:
"Arrangement of the Massachusetts Regiments"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Sept. 22, 1777.

Remarks: No. 3.

Number of record:

8

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

482-C

Jacob. Jennison
Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37167095	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

B + P 436786

See also

J | 7 | Mass.

Samson Jacob

B, Allens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 23 Nov, 1776.
or appointment }

Term war

Casualties Killed in Battle 30 May 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 223

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

482-1

James John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382004	20
2	167097	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

J

7

Mass.

John James

B

Allens

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 June, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties died 15 Nov. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 223.

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

J

7

Mass.

John James

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *W. Point*
Aug. 19, 1782.

Age, *33*

Size, *5* Feet, *8* Inches

Trade, *Butcher*

Place of residence:

State or Country, *Massach^{ts}*

Town, *Pembroke*

County, *Plymouth*

Town Inlisted for, *Plymouth*

Hair, *dark*

Complexion, *dark*

Deserted:

When, *Oct. 21*, 1781.

From Where, *Peekskill*

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

✓ 483 Previous Number 482-d
James, Henry

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35056308	26
2 37167305	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: N P 436786

See also

Henry James

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *March*

Aug 27, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

J

7

Mass.

Cheney Jones

Pr

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *April 1779* *Comdt*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July, 1780.*
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *230*

Proctor

[575]

Copyist.

483-a

Jenerson, Israel
7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jennison, Israel

484

Jennings, Benjamin

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35456677	26
2	37167306	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R + P 436786

See also

Benson
Pratt } Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
 Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.

Camp Ten Neck
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 1, 17

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Muse

J

7

Mass.

Benjamin Jennings

Co.,
April 1779
7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Comd't.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 230

[575]

Roche

Copyist.

485
Jennison, Israel
7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35555557	28
2	37382156	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

I | **7** | **Mass.**
Israel Garrison
Priv, { Capt. Robert Allen's Co. in the
Massachusetts Bay Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Ichabod Alden
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Not known*, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J | **7** | **Mass.**

Israel Jeneeson ^X

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 13, 1780.

Coats *1*, West Coats *1*

Breeches *1*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes *1*

Hunting Shirts, Hatts

Shoes *1*, Blanketts

Shirts *1*

Amount of Cloathing } *62* Doll. 90th
Received,

Sum for Deficences } *82* Doll. 90th
due to Each Man,

Remarks: *Killed in action May 30th 78.*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong
Copyist.

✓ 486
Terrell, John
7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355, 400	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7

Mass.

John Derrill
Plt

{ Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 17 81.
West Point
May 1, 17 81.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17 81.

Term of enlistment

July 20
3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Derrill

✓ 487
Jewell, Benjamin
7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35586453

26

2

6458

27

3

37167088

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

See also

Benjⁿ Jewell

Pr 4, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *May 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *8 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Jr 3 Dmnd

J

7

Mass.

Benjamin Jewell
Priv. Coburns Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 8 mo

Casualties discharged 2 Decr. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 223

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

J

7

Mass.

Benjⁿ Jewell

Pvt

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Eight M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Jvd Dm

Next Number.

488

Jewell, Ebenezer

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35556446	26
2	6487	27
3	37167087	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: T. P. 436786

See also

7

Mass.

Henry Jewell

Prst, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Eight M.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Not in service 1777.

J. V. B. Druce

J

7

Mass.

Ebenezer Jewell

Privat.

Coburns

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

8 mo

Casualties discharged 2 Dec 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 223

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Ebenezer Jewell

Pt, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*
_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *8 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Noted in the year 1780.

J B Doud

488-a

Jewell, Jonathan
7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37167304

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19

- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 436786

✓ See also

J

7

Mass.

Jonathan Sewell

R,

Co.,

April 1779. Comdt.

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} 25 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 230

Proctor

[575]

Copyist.

Previous Number.

489

Jewell, Lemuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35556452
2
3 37167089
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

No P436786

See also

J

7

Mass.

Samuel Jewell

privt. *Caburn's* Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 May, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *8 Mo*

Casualties *discharged 2 Decr. 77*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....*3*....., page*223*.....

Proctor

(575)

Copyin.

J

7

Mass.

Lymon Deuell

Priv, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Eight m.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

J V S Druce

J.
Lemuel Jewell

Pr, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
 of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
 commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*.

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *8 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

Next roll to file Aug. 1780.

Jr3 Dmrd

490

Johnson, Cato

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35556573	26
2	37331857	27
3	167091	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

7x P436786

See also

8 | 7 | **Mass.**

Gato Johnson

Appears on an **Account**

of Cloathing receiv'd in the late Cap^t Partrick's
Company 7th Massachusetts Regiment Com-
manded by Lieutenant Colonel John Brooks for
the Year of 1778.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 9, 1780

Coats */*, Vests */*
Breeches */*, Lⁿ Overalls
Pr Stockings */*, Hatts
Pr Shoes */*, Blanketts
Shirts

Amount of Cloathing Receiv'd, *54* Dol^s, 90th
Sum Due for Deficencies, *90* Dol^s, 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:
2
(545i) *S. J. Armstrong* Copyist.

Wato Johnson

But, { Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y. Feb. March, Apr. May, June, 1780.*

Roll dated

West Point

July 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *discharged March 16, 1780*

Muse

J

7

Mass.

Cato Johnson

priv. Patrick Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 Mar., 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties discharged 10 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 223

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 491
Johnson, Ira
7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3555643	26
2	6486	27
3	625	28
4	6256	29
5	6329	30
6	6357	31
7	6250	32
8	37382451	33
9	2516	34
10	167085	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P x P 4367.16

See also

Ira Johnson

Put, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *July 1, 1777*.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Mar. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Three yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Muster

July 1, 1777

J. W. Doud

J.
Ina Johnson

Put, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
 of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
 commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muster
Roll _____

W3 Doud

7

Mass.

Dra Johnson

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing drawn by the Non Commission^d
Officers and private Men of Captain Asa
Coburns Company in the 7th Massachusetts
Regiment for the Year 1778—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point
July 15, 1780.

Coats

, Waistcoats

Breeches

Wooling Overalls

Linnen d^o

Stocks

, p^r Stockings

Hunting Shirts

, Hatts

Shoes

, Blanket

Shirts

, Full^d Caps

Mittens

, Socks

Ammount of Cloathing
Received,

6 doll^s, 90th

Sum for deficiencies due
to each Man,

138 doll^s, 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(548d)

J. O. Humbley

Copyist.

7

Mass.

John Johnson

Appears on a

Return

of men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Captain Asa Coburn of General Nixon's Brigade Col^d Aldens Regiment from the State of Mass^a Bay

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
December 13, 1779.

Where Inlisted, *Sturbridge*

Date of Inlistment, *March 1*, 17

For What Time, *3 years*

Time When Joined, *April 15*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, *6* Weeks, *1* Day.

Amount of Subsistence } *6* Doll *17* 90th
at 1 & $\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r @ week, }

Bounty Paid @ 20 Doll Each, *20*

Whole Amo^t of Subsistence & Bounty, } *28* Doll *17* 90th

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

21

(548d)

John Johnson
Copyist.

Ira J. Allen
Co. 1st

{ Lieut. Col. John Brooks' Co. in the
 7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
 ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan. to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated

Grass Point

July 29, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Ira

7

Mass.

Ira Johnson
Compl. {

The Lieut. Colonel's Co., 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Dennick,
Aug 29, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Ira

Ira

7

Mass.

Ira Johnson
Sgt, { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point*
12 Feb, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Car Command Vigilant's*
Point

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's, and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Spang
Copyist.

7

Mass.

Ira Johnson
Sgt.

{ Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 11*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 5, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on board at Vespertine point*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

7

Mass.

Ira Johnson

Sergt, { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated West Point

May 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command at Fort Mifflin
Point

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

7

Mass.

Ira Johnson

priv. Caburns Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years war

Casualties priv: 11 Nov 78, Wound
22 Apr 79, Capt. 1 Dec 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 223

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 492
Johnson, Jacob
7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5558770	26
2	6520	27
3	660	28
4	6263	29
5	6224	30
6	37382119	31
7	167098	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

7 | 7 | Mass.

Jacob Johnson

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachushts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 13, 1780 .

Coats _____, West Coats _____

Breeches _____

Woollen Overalls _____

Linnen do _____

Stocks _____, Hoes _____

Hunting Shirts _____, Hatts _____

Shoes _____, Blanketts _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Cloathing } Doll. 90th
Received, }

Sum for Deficences } 144 Doll. 90th
due to Each Man, }

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

J. | 7 | Mass.
Jacob Johnson
Pvt. { Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Jan, till 1st July*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *West Point*
July 29, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *On Duty.*

Press.

J

7

Mass.

Jacob Johnson

Capt.

Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Steensaple*
Sept. 9, 1780.

Appointed *Aug. 1*, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. B. Doud

Jacob Johnson
Capt.

Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
 Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *January*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated

West-Home
Feb. 12, 17 *81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Copy

7

Mass.

Macol Johnson
Copy

Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
 Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *July*

Roll dated

Fort Point
Apr. 5, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On duty

For file

A

7

Mass.

Lucas Johnson
Capl.

Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*

Roll dated

West-Point 1781
May 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. V. V. V.

9

7

Mass.

Jacob Johnson

Pr

Allens

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Aug, 17 -

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,746.

Vol. 3, page 223

Procter

Copyist.

V

493

Johnson, Jonathan
7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark: R 436786

See also

J

7

Mass.

Jon^a Johnson

Priv., { Capt. William Hudson Ballard's
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Ichabod Alden.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to June 30, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Mar. 25, 17

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

(543)

Asa Coburn

Copied.

2

7

Mass.

Jonathan Johnson

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 27, 1780

Rations Rec'd,

£ 0 - 12 - 9 ³/₅

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

7

Mass.

Jona. Johnson

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn By the Non Commissioned
Officers & Privetes In Captain Will^m Hudson
Ballards Company In the Seventh Mass^{ts} Reg-
iment for the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Toloway

Nov 16, 1780.

Coats _____, West coat _____

Britches _____

Wooⁿ Overalls _____Lⁿ Ditto _____

Shirts _____, Stocks _____

Stockings _____, Hun^{ts} Shirts _____

Hatts _____, Shoes _____

Blanketts _____

Amount of Cloathing } _____ Doll. _____ 90th
Rec^d,

Sum for Deficences } 144 Dol. _____ 90th
Due to Each man,

Place Where, _____

Remarks:

prisoner of war
May 30 7

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. C. Hendley
Copyist.

J | *7* | **Mass.**
Jona Johnson

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlist^d, *Westford*

Date of Inlistment, *March 28*, 1777.

For What Term, *1 year*

Time When Joined, *April 16*, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *2* Weeks, *5* Days.

Amount of Subsistence } *2* Dollors, *75*⁹⁰th parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, }

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *25* Dollors, *75*⁹⁰th parts.
sistence & Bounty, }

Casualties, *Taken prisone May 30*
1778

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J C Hurdley Copyist.

J

7

Mass.

Jonathan Johnson

privt. Ballard Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 25th March, 1777.

Term 3 years

Casualties privt. + omitted in
July 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 223

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

J | **7** | **Mass.**

Jona. Johnson

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due \pounds Recruiting Account *3.75-*

Received *2.13*

Bala. due *1.62*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Ballard

Copyist.

✓ 494
Johnston, Nathaniel
7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 30587	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Nath^e Johnston

Priv, { Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*
May 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 1*, 1781.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sum

494-a

Jordan, William
7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jordan, William

✓ 495-2
Jolly, Labez

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

13555701	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J. Gabez Jolley

Drum, { Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Janu.*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*
Feby 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muse

J. Gabez Goller

Hum, { Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *February & March*, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point
April 5, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Hum

Label Gally
Drummer,

Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1781

Roll dated

West Point

May 1

, 1781

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

Mus

495-a

Jones Benjamin

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37382079	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

7

Mass.

Benja Jones

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the Late 14th Massachusetts
Regiment Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *W. Point**Aug. 19*, 1782.Age, *21*Size, *5* Feet, *8* Inches

Trade, _____

Place of residence:

State or Country, *Massachusetts*Town, *Vineyard*County, *Dukes*

Town Inlisted for, _____

Hair, *Black*Complexion, *Negro*

Deserted:

When, _____, 1779.

From Where, *from fort?*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Amos

Copyist.

496

Previous Number
495-a

Jones, Edward

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3555 6745	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

7

Mass.

Edward Jones

Dr- { Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

, 1781.

, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1780.

Term of enlistment

25 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Aug 26

J. M. Kelly

✓ 497 Jones, Eli

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3555	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

John Jones
En-

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
 Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *January*, 1781.

Roll dated

West-Point
Feb. 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 14*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 14*

W. V. V.

✓ ⁴⁹⁸ Jones, Joseph
7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35556572	26
2	37381858	27
3	167092	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

R + P 4 36 786

See also

J | **7** | **Mass.**

Joseph Jones

Appears on an **Account**

of Cloathing receiv'd in the late Cap^t Partrick's
Company 7th Massachusetts Regiment Com-
manded by Lieutenant Colonel John Brooks for
the Year of 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept 9, 17*80*.

Coats */*, Vests */*

Breeches */*, Lⁿ Overalls

Pr Stockings */*, Hatts

Pr Shoes */*, Blanketts

Shirts */*

Amount of Cloathing Receiv'd, *58* Dol^s, 90th

Sum Due for Deficencies, *86* Dol^s, 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

2
(545i)

S. J. Armstrong
Copyist.

Joseph Jones

Capt., { Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January Feb. March Apr. May June, 1780*

Roll dated

West Point

July 29, 1780

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *May 15*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Discharged May 25, 1780

Muse

J | 7 | Mass.

Joseph Jones

priv, Patrick's Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties discharged 15 May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 223

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

499
Jones, Josiah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7

Mass.

Joshiah Jones
Art-

{ Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *May* 1781.

Roll dated

West Point
Oct 12

1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On board

Doyle

7

Mass.

Joshiah Jones
Dr.

{ Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *July & March*

Roll dated

West Point, 1781
Apr. 5, 1781

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
With Small Pox

Done

7

Mass.

Donah Jones

{ Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1781.

Must-Point, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in small pox Hospital

Donah

Next Number.

V

500

500 a

Jones, Richard

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35556 67	26
2	67 12	27
3	62132	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

Richard Jones
Dat-

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
 Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *January*

Roll dated

West Point 17 81.
Feb 12, 17 81.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Tracy

Richard Jones
Dr.

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
 Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *July*, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point
April 5, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On band*

Noville

Richard Jones
Dr-

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
 Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 1781.

May 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On hand

For file

500-a

Jones, Thomas
Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37167096

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

0

Book Mark:

A x P 436786

See also

8

7

Mass.

Thomas Jones

R

Allens

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 21 Feb, 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties dead. 26 Oct 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 223

Roeter

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 500-6
Jordan, Isaac
7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37167093

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R-P 436786

✓ See also

J

7

Mass.

Isaac Jordan

privt, *Patrick's* Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 June, 1778.*
or appointment }

Term

9 mo

Casualties *discharged 14 March 1779*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *223*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

500-9

Jordan, Isaac
Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37167100

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

B + P 436786

✓ See also

J

7

Mass.

Isaac Jordan

R

Major

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 June, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo.

Casualties discharged 14 June 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 223

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Previous Number.

501

Jordan, Peter

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 55 70 56

2 37 38 23 51

3 16 70 99

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

See also

Peter Jordan

Prof, { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y / 18 July*, 1780.

Roll dated *West Point*

July 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 10*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *discharged May 10 1780*

1 Ball and

J

7

Mass.

Peter Jordan

R.

Lanes

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties discharged 10 May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 223

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

J | **7** | **Mass.**
Peter Jordan

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn by the Non Commissioned
Officer and Privets In The Late Cap^t Daniel
Lanes Company in the Seventh Mass^{ts} Reg^t
For the year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *West Point*
June 5, 1780.

Coats _____, Waist coats _____

Britches _____

Wool Overalls _____

Linnen D^o _____

Shirts _____, Stocks _____

Stockings _____, Hunt^s Shirts _____

Hatts _____, Shoes _____

Blankets _____

Amount of Cloath^s Re- } _____ Dol. _____ 90th
ceived, }

Sum for Deficiencies } *144* Dol. _____ 90th
Due Each Man, }

Remarks: *Dischgd May 10*
80

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J C Hurdley
Copyist.

Next Number,

502

502-a

Jordan, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35586414 26

2 6588 27

3 37382427 28

4 2555 29

5 37167088 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R-P436786

See also

7

Mass.

J. Wm. Furdan
Corpl, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
 by Col. Ichabod Alden.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

Feb 5, 17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Seen, Absent.

Muster

Next roll to be taken 1778

A

J. W. Druce

William Jordan

Priv, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 *78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb'y 5*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick at Dudley.*

Not dated

J. W. Dowd

7

Mass.

William Jordan

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing drawn by the Non Commission^d
Officers and private Men of Captain Asa
Coburns Company in the 7th Massachusetts
Regiment for the Year 1778—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

July 15, 1780.

Coats

/

Waistcoats

/

Breeches

/

Woolling Overalls

Linnen

d^o

Stocks

p^r Stockings

Hunting Shirts

Hatts

Shoes

/

Blanket

Shirts

/

Full^d Caps

Mittens

Socks

Amount of Cloathing
Received,

58 doll^s, 90th

Sum for deficiencies due
to each Man,

36 doll^s, 90th

Remarks:

Discharged 1 Decr

1779

Number of record:

19

(548d)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

7

Mass.

Wm Jordan

Appears on a

Return

of men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Captain Asa Coburn of General Nixon's Brigade Col^d Aldens Regiment from the State of Mass^{ts} Bay

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp West Point*

December 13, 1779.

Where Inlisted, *Dudley*

Date of Inlistment, *Dec 1*, 1776.

For What Time, *3 years*

Time When Joined, *Oct 8*, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *44* Weeks, *2* Day.

Amount of Subsistence } *59* Doll *21* 90th
at 1 & $\frac{1}{2}$ doll^r $\frac{1}{2}$ week, }

Bounty Paid @ 20 Doll Each, *20*

Whole Amo^t of Subsist- } *79* Doll *21* 90th
ance & Bounty, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J. C. Stanley Copyist.

9

7

Mass.

William Jordan

Junr, Coburns Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 5 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term war

Casualties Corp'l 2 Decr 77 reduced
16 Oct 78, Omitted 1 Jan'y 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 223

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

502-a

Joslin. Jabez

Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37381893</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | 7 | Mass.

Jabez Joslin

Appears as shown below on a

Recommendation for Discharge,
of which the following is a copy:

David Hill & Nathan Comant three
years men in my Regt, having engaged
each of them a man enlisted for the
war to serve the remainder of their
time, are recommended for a
discharge.

J. Brooks, Lt Col. Com. of
7 Mass. Regt.

Dated 10th June 1783.

P.S. Jabez Joslin has done the same.
J. Brooks &c

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

5

545i)

J. J. Armstrong

Copyist

503

502-a

June, Thomas
7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3555432	26
2	50	27
3	37167090	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786

See also

J

7

Mass.

Thomas June

privt. Warrens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties Omitted in Decr 77. Served
from Hosp^l Mar 79, disch^d 15 May⁸⁰

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 223

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

7

Mass.

*Thomas June**Priv.*, { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co. in
Col. Ichabod Alden's Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 30*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 ____.Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1 1780 to July 1, 1780*.

Roll dated

West Point July 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged May 15, 80*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

504

Jordan, William

Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jordan, William

505

Canada. Jack.

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Canada. Jack.

506

Kedar, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kiddar, John

✓ 507
Keef, Cornelius
7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35656010
2 37381931
3 2283
4 2592
5 37167533
6 39123866
7 39135346
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

17 & P 436, 786

See also

K

7

Mass.

Cornel^o Keif

P. W., { Capt. William Hudson Ballard's
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Ichabod Alden.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *20 June 20*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov. 15*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muster

Nov. 15, 1776

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Asa Coburn

K

7

Mass.

^T
Cornelious Keiff

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

April 27, 1780

Rations Rec'd, £ 2-16-

Remarks: add. 9. 30/90 rec'd

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

A

7

Mass.

Cornelius Kieff

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlist^d, *Ticonderoga*

Date of Inlistment, *Nov 15*, 1776.

For What Term, *3 year*

Time When Joined, *April 5*, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *17* Weeks, *3* Days.

Amount of Subsistence at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, *17* Dollors, *81*/90th parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, *State paid 20*

Whole Amount of Subsistence & Bounty, *37* Dollors, *81*/90th parts.

Casualties, *Taken prisoner May 30*

1778

Remarks: *Cornelius Kieff drew*

Subs 7th after inlisted
at Ticonderoga

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J O Hurdley

Copyist.

K

7

Mass.

Cornelius Keiff

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn By the Non Commissioned
Officers & Privetes In Captain Will^m Hudson
Ballards Company In the Seventh Mass^{ts} Reg-
iment for the Year 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Yotoway

Nov 16, 1780.

Coats

1

, West coat

1

Britches

2

Wooⁿ Overalls

Lⁿ

Ditto

Shirts

1

, Stocks

Stockings

1

, Hun^{ts} Shirts

Hatts

, Shoes

Blanketts

1

Amount of Cloathing

Rec^d,

98

Doll.

90th

Sum for Deficences

Due to Each man,

46

Dol.

90th

Place Whare,

Remarks:

prisoner of war
May 30 7

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. C. Handley

Copyist.

A

7

Mass.

Cornelius Kieff

private Ballard Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

15 Nov, 1776

Term

3 years

Casualties

Dis. & omitted July 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 235

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

N | 7 | Mass

Corn. Keith

Appears with the rank of Pr on a

Return of Prisoners

sent from the Province of Quebec for Exchange,
since the 1st of November 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Quebec
Nov. 8, 1782.

Province he } Mass.
belongs to, }

When Sent & which Way, Oct. 1782
by Sea to New York

Remarks:

Number of record :

12

(548d)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

7

Mass.

Cornelius Kief

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due & Recruiting Account *17.81*

Received *18.60*

Bala. due

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

507-a

Keiff, Cornelius

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keiff, Cornelius

507-6

Keith Cornelius

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keith Cornelius

507-2

Kemp, Jonas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37381946	20
2	2580	21
3	2260	22
4	37167534	23
5	39135334	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R+P436786

See also

K

7

Mass.

Jonas Kemp

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 27, 1780.

Rations Rec'd, £ - 19 - 1¹/₂ -

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

A

7

Mass.

Jonas Kemp

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
Dec 5, 1779.

Where Inlist^d, *Westford*

Date of Inlistment, *May 3*, 1777.

For What Term, *3 Year*

Time When Joined, *June 10*, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *5* Weeks, *3* Days.

Amount of Subsistence } *7* Dollors, *2/90th* parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, }

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *27* Dollors, *2/90th* parts.
sistence & Bounty, }

Casualties, *Transferred To Capt Coburns*

Compy Oct 1, 1779

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J O Hendley

Copyist.

K | **7** | **Mass.**

Jonas Kemp

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn By the Non Commissioned
Officers & Privetes In Captain Will^m Hudson
Ballards Company In the Seventh Mass^{ts} Reg-
iment for the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *To Loway*
Nov 16, 1780.

Coats *1*, West coat *1*

Britches *2*

Wooⁿ Overalls

Lⁿ Ditto

Shirts *1*, Stocks

Stockings, Hun^{ts} Shirts

Hatts, Shoes *2*

Blanketts

Amount of Cloathing } *68* Doll. 90th
Rec^d,

Sum for Deficences } *76* Dol. 90th
Due to Each man,

Place Whare,

Remarks: *Discharged*

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. C. Hensley
Copyist.

K

7

Mass.

Jonas Kemp

private Ballard Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *3^d May*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *discharged 3 May 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *235*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

K | **7** | **Mass.**

Jonas Kemp

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*
_____, 17____.

Due ~~to~~ Recruiting Account *7.21*

Received *3.16*

Bala. due *4.05*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Cullings

Copyist.

Previous Number

508

507-C

Kendry, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign L. M.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKendry, William

509

FILE NUMBER

509-a

Kenney, David

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kenney, David

509-a

Keyes Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3738 1945	20
2	2608	21
3	37167532	22
4	39135362	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + P436786

See also

K

7

Mass.

Saml Keyes

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 27, 1780 .

Rations Rec'd, £ - 16 - 6 ²/₅

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

K

7

Mass.

Saml Keyes

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlis^d, *Westford*

Date of Inlistment, *May 18*, 1777.

For What Term, *3 year*

Time When Joined, *June 10*, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *2* Weeks, *2* Days.

Amount of Subsistence { *4* Dollors, *34* 90th parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, }

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- { *94* Dollors, *34* 90th parts.
sistence & Bounty, }

Casualties, *Killed*

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J. A. Humberg

Copyint.

K

7

Mass.

Samuel Keys

private Ballard Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties Killed in Battle

7 Oct 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 9, page 235

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

K

7

Mass.

Samuel Keyes.

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due & Recruiting Account *11.34*

Received *2.68*

Bala. due *11.36*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

Number

Previous Number

510-a 510
Kidder, John

509-a

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 31056262 26

2 032 27

3 7063 28

4 6523 29

5 6857 30

6 6874 31

7 37167542 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

N + P 436786

See also

A

7

Mass.

John Kildner

1st, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st 9 Mo*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 5, 17 *87*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in command*
Detachment

W. C. C. C.

K

7

Mass.

John Kiddle

Pr 1, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 1, 17*87*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command*
Verplanks Point

M. Leach

K

7

Mass.

John Kidder

Priv.

Lt Col

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *8 Oct*, 17*78*.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs War*

Casualties *re-enlisted for war*
1 apr 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *236*

Roche

(575)

Copyin.

K

7

Mass.

John Bidder

Bidder, { Lieut. Col. John Brooks' Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't; command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

***Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to July 1*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Mass. Militia*

July 19, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Command at the Lines*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

No

7

Mass.

John Whiddow
Pr

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Sept 29

Aug 29, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Transferred to the
8th Comp*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

N

7

Mass.

John Kedar

+

It

{ Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Comp. Service*

Sept 29, 1786.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Ballard

K

7

Mass.

John Kiddle

Capt. { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*
Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command at*
Verplancks Point

W. C. C. C.

510-a

Kidder Joseph

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382599	20	"
2	167531	21	
3	39135353	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

R & P 436 > 86

See also

M

7

Mass.

Joseph Kidder

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp West Point*

Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlis^d, *Westford*

Date of Inlistment, *June 15*, 1777.

For What Term, *3 years*

Time When Joined, *July 10*, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *31* Weeks, *4* Days.

Amount of Subsistence at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, *4* Dollors, *68* 90th parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, _____

Whole Amount of Subsistence & Bounty, *4* Dollors, *68* 90th parts.

Casualties, *Died Oct 31 1777*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J. C. Humbley
Copyist.

K

7

Mass.

Joseph Tidder

private Ballard Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 June*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 years

Casualties

died 31 Oct 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *235*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

K

7

Mass.

Joseph Kidder

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *not dated*

, 17

Due & Recruiting Account *4.68*

Received

Bala. due

4.68

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Collings

Copyist.

510-h

Kieff, Cornelius

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keeif, Cornelius

511
Kiel, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kiel, John

+ 512
Kile, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586208	26
2	6285	27
3	6343	28
4	6373	29
5	6394	30
6	37167731	31
7	1327	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

R- P436786

See also

6

7

Mass.

John Cole
Robert Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 19 Mar, 1778.

Term } 3 yrs. - War

Casualties } Re-enlisted 9 May 79.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 40

Cole

Copyin.

(575)

16

7

Mass.

John K. K. +

{ Lieut. Col. John Brooks' Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point

July 29, 1780.

Appointed, 1780.

Commissioned, 1780.

Enlisted, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col.
John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's
Company.

No

7

Mass.

Inc No 111 +

Prv, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780.

Roll dated

Tennick

Aug 29

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Command in the Light Infantry

on 29 July 1780.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Spang

Copyist.

No

. 7

Mass.

John Keile
Priv

{ Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan., 17*81*.

Roll dated

West Point

14 Feb., 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Un Commanded at the time*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Copy
Copy

16

7

Mass.

John Keile

{ Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, 1781*, 1781.

Roll dated *Warr Point*
April 5, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

16

7

Mass.

John Keile
Priv

{ Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point

May 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks'. The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

K

7

Mass.

John Koil

R. Lt. Col

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *April 1779* *Comdt*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1780*
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *241*

Procter

[575]

Copyist.

✓ 513
Kimball, David

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35587048
2 37382377
3 167541

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

R-P436786

✓ See also

K | *7* | **Mass.**

David Kimbal

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn by the Non Commissioned
Officer and Privets In The Late Cap^t Daniel
Lanes Company in the Seventh Massth Reg^t
For the year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *West Point*
June 5, 1780.

Coats _____, Waist coats _____

Britches _____

Wool Overalls _____

Linnen D^o _____

Shirts _____, Stocks _____

Stockings _____, Hunt^s Shirts _____

Hatts _____, Shoes _____

Blankets _____

Amount of Cloath^s Re- } _____ Dol. _____ 90th
ceived, }

Sum for Deficiencies } *144* Dol. _____ 90th
Due Each Man, }

Remarks: *Dischgd April 20*
80

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J. C. A. Hurd
Copyist.

K

7

Mass.

David Kimball

Lat

{ Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y 1 to July 1*, 1780.

Roll dated *West Point*

July 27, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *Apr 21*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *discharged April 8 1780*

Ballard

N

7

Mass.

David Kimbal

Priv.

Lanes

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 21 Apr, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties deserted 1 Jan'y 78

and 22 March 78, dish'd

Remarks 21 Apr 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 236

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

Next Number.

514

Kimpton, Oliver

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35586913 26

2 6962 27

3 6985 28

4 29

5 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

7

Mass.

Oliver Kimpton
capt.

{ Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Mas-
 sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *May*.

Roll dated

West Point, 1781.
Jul - 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

McNelly

K

7

Mass.

Oliver Kampton
bapt, {

Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point
May 1, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Oselle

H

7

Mass.

Oliver Kimpton
Capt.

Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹
of *February & March*

Roll dated *April - Done*, 1781.
Apr. 5, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks :

W. H. H. H.

514-a

King, Amos

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37167535	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R + D 436788

✓ See also Porter's Reg't, Mass. Mil.

K

7

Mass.

Amos King

private Coburns Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 April, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 8 mo.

Casualties discharged 20 Decr 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 235

Procter

Copyin.

(575)

Previous Number.

515
King, Zebulon

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35556424	26.
2	5894	27
3	6033	28
4	5430	29
5	6541	30
6	560	31
7	37370719	32
8	2143	33
9	81887	34
10	1965	35
11	2097	36
12	2457	37
13	2655	38
14	37465841	39
15	39107698	40
16	7273	41
17	8546	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

K

7

Mass.

Zebedee King

Coat

7th Comp. 7th { 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1781.

Roll dated *Wash. Point*
Feb. 12, 1781.

Appointed *Oct. 4*, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

R
Zebulon King
bapt **7** **Mass.**
{ Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Mas-
sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*

Roll dated *West-Point* 1781
Feb. 12, 1781

Appointed _____, 17
Commissioned *Oct. 4*, 1780
Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Doyle

M

7

Mass.

Sebulon King

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the Names of the Officers to Serve in the
Reg^t upon the new establishment commanded
by L^t. Col^o Command^t Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

Decr 28, 1780.

Number of record:

20

(548d)

J. C. Humbley

Copyist.

Zebulon King
7 | **Mass.**
Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month⁹
of *February*, 1781.
Roll dated *April 5*, 1781.
Appointed *Oct 4*, 1780.
Commissioned *Oct 4*, 1780.
Enlisted , 17 .
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O'Neill

Copyist.

K

7

Mass.

Zebedeen King

Capt.
7th Comp^y } 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *Feb. + Mar*, 1781.

Roll dated *West. Point*

April 5, 1781.

Appointed *April 4*, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. J. L. L. L.

K

7

Mass.

Zebelem King

Capt.
Company

{ 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*
May 1, 1781.

Appointed *Oct. 4*, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

McKenzie

Copyist.

H

7

Mass.

Zebulon King
Capt.

Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April
West Point
May 1, 1781.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

20 Miles

H

Mass.

Zebulon King

Captain

7 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

L. Johnson

Copyist.

Mass.

Isabell King
Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 7th Massachusetts Regiment,
commanded by Lieu^t Colonel Command^t John
Brooks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Carbondale

April 16, 1789.

Date of commission, October 4, 1780.

Present, Present

Absent, _____

By whose authority,

To what time granted,-----, 17 .

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

25

(548d)

10 Tuesday

K

7

Mass.

King

Captain

Appears as shown below on an

Inspection Return

of the 7th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Received from January 1st
Captain King

Coats 13 Vests 15

Breeches W. Overalls 21

L. Overalls Hunt Shirts

Hats 15 Caps

Shirts 35 Stocks

Stockings 35 Shoes 77

Shoe buckles 6 Socks

Mitts Blankets 10

Number of record:

10

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist

A

7

Mass.

Zebulon King
Capt

Appears on a

List

of the 7th Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Exhibit

Copyist

K 7 Mass.

King
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Muster Roll

of the Water Guard Commanded by Captain John
Pray, Stationed at Niack

(Revolutionary War,)

for Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, Geo. McBride Pvt.

Regiment, 7th

Company, Capt King

Line, Mass.

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(543i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Ni 7 1

King
Capt 7 Regt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Delivered Capt. Cushing
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

K

7

Mass.

King

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arms Accoutrements Ammunition & Camp
 Equipage in the 7th Reg^t of Massachusetts"
 (Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

King

Firelocks	36	Bayonets	36
C. Boxes.	36	G. Slings	1
Drums		Fifes	
Worms	1	Brush & Wires	
Screw drivers	1	Swords	1
Flints	105	Cartridges	1379
Marquees		H. Tents	1
C. Tents	6	Camp Kettles	6
W. Kettles	1	W. Bowls	3
Buckets	2	Axes	1
Portmanteaus	3	Knap sacks	15
Haversacks	7	Canteens	29
Expansions	3		

Number of record:

8

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

K

7

Mass.

Zebulon King

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

of 7th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

15
2

Number of record:

17

Warriss

(545m)

Copyist.

K | *7* *Mass*

King
Capt, *7* *Mass Regt*

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

War:

Serjeants, *4*; Corporals, *1*

Musick, *2*; Privates, *9*

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

3 Years:

Serjeants, ; Corporals, *3*

Musick, ; Privates, *41*

Bombardiers, ; Gunners,

Matrosses,

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545m)

T. M. Weaver

Copyist.

K

7

Mass.

J. King
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate

of which the following is a copy:

This may certify that Stephen
Shepard has engaged to serve
for Samuel Walker till the time
for which he enlisted expires

Your Humble Servt.

J. King Capt.

(Revolutionary War. over 3)

Number of record:

4

S. J. Armstrong

(545i)

Copyist.

Next Number.

516

Kingman, Loring

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *35584417*
2 *475*
3 *7526*
4 *755*
5 *7513*
6 *37382396*
7 *167536*
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *R & P 436786*

✓ See also

K

7

Mass.

Loring Kingman

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Received in Cap^t Warrens Com-
pany In 7 Mass^{ts} Regiment in the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

May 27, 1780.

Coats

1

West coats

1

Britches

2

Woolⁿ Overalls

Linnen

D^o

Stocks

Stockings

1

Hunt^s Shirts

Hatts

Shoes

1

Blanketts

Shirts

1

Amount of Cloathing
Received,

72 Dol

90th

Sum for Deficiencies
Do to Each Man,

72 Dol

90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(548d)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

Loring Kingman

Priv. { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1, 1780 to July 1, 1780*.

Roll dated

West Point July 29, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Comd. Fishkill*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Loring Hingman

P222, { 2d Company, in the 7th Massachu-
setts Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Tenney*

Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

7.

Mass.

Loring Kingman

P.W., { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1781.

Roll dated

New Point Feb'y 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: Sum'd Verplank Pt.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

P | **7** | **Mass.**

Orning Anguman
Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of *July & March*, 1781 .

Roll dated
West Point April 5, 1781 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Consider VerPlanks*
Point

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Orning Anguman

Loring Fingman

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point May, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Scraplanks

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

A

7

Mass.

Lowring Knigman

privt. Warrens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 June*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *235*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

516-a

Kingman Loring
7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kingman Loring

516-6

Kingsbury, Jonathan
7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37167540

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

C

Book Mark:

B & P 436786

See also

A

7

Mass.

Jonathⁿ Kingsbury

Priv. Allens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Sep, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 8 mo

Casualties Discharged 1 May 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 236

Procter

Copyist.

(575)

Previous Number.

517

516

Kinney, David

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35586386
2 6610
3 7233
4 7261
5 7282
6 37381860
7 167538
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark. R. P436786

See also

H

7

Mass.

David Kenney

Riv. Patriots Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *31 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *236*

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

K

7

Mass.

David Kinney

Appears on an

Account

of Cloathing receiv'd in the late Cap' Partrick's
Company 7th Massachusetts Regiment Com-
manded by Lieutenant Colonel John Brooks for
the Year of 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Camp Steenrapie,*

Sept. 9, 1780.

Coats *1*, Vests *1*

Breeches *2*, Lⁿ Overalls

P^r Stockings, Hatts

P^r Shoes *1*, Blanketts

Shirts *1*

Amount of Cloathing Receiv'd, *68* Dol^s, *1* 90th

Sum Due for Deficencies, *76* Dol^s, *90* 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

K.

7

Mass.

David Keeney
But, {

Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1780 .

Roll dated

West Point

July 29, 1780 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment *A. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muse

K

7

Mass.

David Kinney
Capt

{ Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.

Camp Ten Neck

Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

Muse

K.

7

Mass.

David Kimmy
Pvt.

{ Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan., 17 81.
West Point
Feb., 17 81.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty.

Miss

K.

7

Mass.

David Kenney

Col.

{ Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. + Mar., 17 81.

Roll dated West point
Apr. 5, 17 81.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment L. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd at V. Glance point.

Kress

K.

7

Mass.

David Kinney

Capt., { Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *West point*
May 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Verplanks point.*

Kiss

File Number.

518

518-a

Kinney, David

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private & Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kinney, David

518-a

Knight William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37381859

2

167537

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

✓ Book Mark:

R. P. 436786

See also_____

K

7

Mass.

Will^m Knight

Appears on an

Account

of Cloathing receiv'd in the late Cap^t Partrick's
Company 7th Massachusetts Regiment Com-
manded by Lieutenant Colonel John Brooks for
the Year of 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Camp Steenrapie,
Sept. 9, 1780.

Coats /, Vests /

Breeches /, Lⁿ Overalls

P^r Stockings, Hatts

P^r Shoes /, Blanketts

Shirts /

Amount of Cloathing Receiv'd, 58 Dol^s, 90th

Sum Due for Deficiencies, 86 Dol^s, 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

K

7

Mass.

William Knight

Priv. Patrick's Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *14 Nov*, 17*76*.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties *Omitted 1 Jan'y 80*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *236*.....

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

518-b

✓
Knowlton

John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37382088

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

K

7

Mass.

John Knowlen

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the Late 14th Massachusetts
Regiment Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated W. Point

Aug. 17, 1782.

Age, 22

Size, 5 Feet, 8 Inches

Trade, _____

Place of residence:

State or Country, _____

Town, _____

County, _____

Town Inlisted for, Boston

Hair, light

Complexion, light

Deserted:

When, _____, 1777.

From Where, Ticonderoga

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

518-c

Knowles, Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nowels, Thomas

✓ 5/8 d
Knowles, Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37167539

2 39159513

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

B & P 436786

✓ See also

A

7

Mass.

Thomas Knowles

R.

Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Decr., 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Killed in Battle

11 Nov. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 236

Procter

(575)

Copyin.

111

7

Mass.

Thomas Knowels
Pvt.

Appears on an

Account *

of monies due the dead, Deserted, & Absentees of
the late Col: Aldens 7th mass: regiment, Returnd
into the P. M. G. office by Joseph Tucker Esq^r
paymaster to S^d regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts} Killed

Sum due 15 dol: 70 N.

Sum paid

N^o Warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 52

W M Potter

519
519-a
Knowls, Paul

7 Massachusetts Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586304	26
2	37167730	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R + 2436786

See also

K

7

Mass.

Paul Kneels

Pat, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *June*

Aug 29, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 18*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

K

7

Mass.

Paul Knowles

P.

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *April 1779.* *Comdt.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *8 July, 1780.*
or appointment }

Term *6 mo.*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *241*

Procter

Copyist.

519-a

Knowlton Asa

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37382013	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

7

Mass.

Asa Knowlton

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated W. Point.
Aug. 19, 1782.

Age, 23
Size, 5 Feet, 11 Inches
Trade, Seaman

Place of residence:

State or Country, Massach^{ts}

Town, Sterling

County, Worcester

Town Inlisted for, Lancaster

Hair, dark

Complexion, dark

Deserted:

When, April 28, 1782.

From Where, West point

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

520

Previous Number

519-a

Koile, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Koile, John

521 521-a
Lake, Olisha

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35553
2 3524
3 37382335
4 168031
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

A + P. 436786

See also

L

7

Mass.

Elisha Lake

Put

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the Reg't
of Foot belonging to the State of
the Massachusetts Bay commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 15, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

as Knapp

L

7

Mass.

Elisha Lake

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Reed's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point July, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Disch'd Feb 16
by Capt Warren

A. C. Knapp

Copysist.

L

7

Mass.

Elisha Lake

Pos. Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 Feb., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 Yrs

Casualties

Deserted 12 Jan 78. Joined
discharged 16 Jan 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 249

(575)

Copyin.

50

7

Mass.

Elisha Lark

Appears on a,

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned Officers and Privates of Cap' John Reeds Company in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated West Point
May 26, 1780.

Coats 1, Vests 1

Breeches 1

W. overalls

Sirge Do

Stockings 1, H. Shirts

Hatts, Pr. Shoes 1

Blanketts 1, Shirts 1

Amount of Cloath^s Received 82 Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each 62 Dollars.

Remarks: Discharged Feb'y
16 80

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

521-a

✓
Lamont, Charles

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37168036	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 436 786

See also

L

7

Mass.

Charles Lamont

Cor, Allen Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 Jan, 1777
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties joined the artillery in 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 249

(575)

Copyin.

Y

522

Previous Number.

Lamson, Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3558779 26

2 37168374 27

3 28

4 29

5 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

R + P 436786

See also

L

7

Mass.

Thomas Linscott

At { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Sennett

Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 1, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1 Ball and

L

7

Mass.

Thomas Lamson

P.

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *238*

W. J. Spencer

[575]

Copyist.

523

Lancaster, Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586411	26
2	6465	27
3	6250	28
4	3738 2424	29
5	2575	30
6	168017	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P + P 430 786

See also

L

7

Mass.

Saml Lankerster⁺

Capt. { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed *March 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Three yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. B. Dorland

Copysist.

L

7

Mass.

Amel Lancaster

Enfl, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 17 ..

Appointed *Nov 1*, 1777.

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

..... 1780.

J. V. Dried

50

7

Mass.

Sam'l Lancaster

Appears on a

Return

of men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Captain Asa Coburn of General Nixon's Brigade Col^d Aldens Regiment from the State of Mass^{ts} Bay

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Camp West Point
December 13, 1777.

Where Inlisted, Brookfield

Date of Inlistment, March 1, 1778.

For What Time, 3 year

Time When Joined, Apr 13, 1778.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 6 Weeks, 1 Day.

Amount of Subsistence } 8 Doll 17 90th
at 1 & $\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r $\frac{2}{3}$ week, }

Bounty Paid @ 20 Doll Each, 20

Whole Amo^t of Subsist- } 28 Doll 17 90th
ance & Bounty, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J. C. Sumner
Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

Samuel Lancaster

Sgt., { Lieut. Col. John Brooks' Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated West Point -
July 29, 1780.

Appointed March 10, 1780.

Commissioned, 1780.

Enlisted, 1780.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 10 March 80.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Spa

10

7

Mass.

Sam^l Sanxaster

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing drawn by the Non Commission^d
Officers and private Men of Captain Asa
Coburns Company in the 7th Massachusetts
Regiment for the Year 1778—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

July 15th, 1780.

Coats

1

Waistcoats

1

Breeches

1

Woolling Overalls

Linnen

d^o

Stocks

p^r Stockings

Hunting Shirts

Hatts

Shoes

1

Blanket

Shirts

1

Full^d Caps

Mittens

Socks

Ammount of Cloathing
Received,

58 doll^s,

90th

Sum for deficiencies due
to each Man,

86 doll^s,

90th

Remarks:

Discharged 10 March

1780

Number of record:

19

(548d)

J. O. Humbley

Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

Samuel Lancaster

Capt. Coburn

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 1/2

Casualties

Ser't 1 June 78. Discharged
10 March 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 249

(575)

Copyin.

V

524

Next Number,

524-a

Lane, Daniel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3558-1007 26

2 3738 1884 27

3 2340 28

3716 8012 29

5 30

6 31

7 32

8 33

9 34

10 35

11 36

12 37

13 38

14 39

15 40

16 41

17 42

18 43

19 44

20 45

21 46

22 47

23 48

24 49

25 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Ry P4 36786

See also

L

7

Mass.

Daniel Lane

Captain,

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Prisoner 21 July 77. is*

Arrest. Sept. & discharged 18 Oct 1779

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *249*

(575)

W. H. S. S. S.

Copyin.

L

7

Mass.

Daniel Lane

Capt., { Capt. Daniel Lane's Co. of the Massachusetts Bay Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed *Nov 14*, 1776.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Resigning

Next roll on file July 1 1780.

Ballant

L

7

Mass.

Lane

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a general

Account

of Cloathing drawn in Colonel Ichabod Aldens
7th Massachusetts Reg^t now Commanded by
Lieu^t Colonel John Brooks for the Year of
1778 as Φ Commanding Officers of Companies
Accounts

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Capt. Lanes Company

Coats	27	Vests	27
Breeches	27	W. Overalls	
L ⁿ Overalls		H. Shirts	
Shirts	28	P ^r Shoes	27
P ^r Hose	14	Hatts	
Blanket	3		

Amount of what Received 1690 Dollars.

Sums for deficiencies for each man, 4646 Dollars.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

L | 7 | Mass

Daniel Lane *

Capt

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn by the
Non Commissioned Officers
and Privates In the Late Capt
Daniel Lanes Company in
the Seventh Massth Regt
For the year 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated West Point June 5, 1780

* This name appears on this

in Caption.

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J O Hurdley

Copyist.

524-a

Lane Isaac

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Piper Piper

CARD NUMBERS.

37382375	20
168039	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: 19 x P436786

See also

L

7

Mass.

Isaac Lane

7th Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *13 Jan*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties *reduced 1 October 77*

Deserted 25 Nov. joined 23 April 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *249*

(575)

W. J. O'Brien

Copyin.

No

7

Mass.

Isaac Lane

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn by the Non Commissioned
Officer and Privets In The Late Cap^t Daniel
Lanes Company in the Seventh Mass^{us} Reg^t
For the year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

June 5, 1780.

Coats

, Waist coats

Britches

Wool Overalls

Linnen D^o

Shirts

, Stocks

Stockings

, Hunt^s Shirts

Hatts

, Shoes

Blankets

Amount of Cloath^s Re-
ceived,

Dol.

90th

Sum for Deficiencies
Due Each Man,

Dol.

90th

Remarks:

Discharged Decm^r

24 1777

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

525

Previous Number

524-a

Lane, Nehemiah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587382	26
2	6357	27
3	37168381	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786

See also

L

7

Mass.

Nehemiah Lane

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Tennack Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 11, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. G. Knapp

L

7

Mass.

Abner Lane

Pr., { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1781.

Roll dated *New Port -*
12 Feb., 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 11*, 1781.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 10, 1781*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Spa

Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

Rehemiah Lane

P.

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

11 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 258

W. Spencer

Copyist.

[575]

525-a

Lankaster, Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lancaster, Samuel

✓

526

Lankerster, Jacob

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 3558665

2. 37168023

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786

See also

Col Putnam Regt

L

7

Mass.

Jacob Lancaster

Priv., Days

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 30 Nov., 1776.
or appointment }

Term

war

Casualties

transferred to Col Putnam's

Regt. Sgts. Mus: 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 5, page 349

(575)

Copyin.

L.

7

Mass.

Jacob Lamberster

Pr, { Capt. Luke Day's Company in the
Massachusetts Bay Regiment, com-
manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 30*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted*

A. F. Hughes

527

Lanckerster, Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lancaster, Samuel

x. 528
Laraway, Phillip
7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35556737	26
2	6769	27
3	37168042	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark. PP. 436786

See also

L

7

Mass.

Philip Larway*

Port, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated West Point
July 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12 M.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. C. C. C. C.

L

7

Mass.

Phillip Laraway

Pr. Wags Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 3 May, 1779.
or appointment }

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 249

(575)

Copyin.

L

7

Mass.

Phillip Laraway

Port

{ Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 1, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Lenox
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. C. C. C.

528-a

Larey James

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Larey James

✓ 529
Larnard, Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3555947*
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

7

Mass.

Sam'l Leonard
Dr

{ Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Mas-
 sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *May*

Roll dated

West-Point, 1781.
Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *July 6*, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 6*

W. H. H. H.

530

Larway, Philip

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Laraway, Phillip

X

531

531-a

Lary, James

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587010	26
2	37168013	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark.

P + P 436786

See also

L

7

Mass.

James Lawrence

Ensign, Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *Jan*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Wounded to Death 19 Nov 77*
Cashiered 31 Dec 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *247*

Wm Spencer

(575)

Copyin.

L

7

Mass.

James Lary

Ensn, { Capt. Daniel Lane's Co. of the Massachusetts Bay Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed Nov 14, 1776

Commissioned Jan 1, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Recruiting

Next roll on 1st July 1780

Ballard

531-a

Lacey Hugh

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137381985

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

7

Mass.

Hugh Lasley

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

W. Point,

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

23

Size,

5

Feet,

8

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Town,

County,

Town Inlisted for,

Sturbridge

Hair,

dark

Complexion,

dark

Deserted:

When,

Jan. 26, 1780.

From Where,

White Plains

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

Previous Number

532

531-a

Latham, Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

355-540

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L

7

Mass.

Thomas Latham

Orv

{ Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point

May 1

, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 25

, 1781.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

X

533

Lawrence, Robert

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3558732
2 37168032
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark. R. P. 436786

See also

L

7

Mass.

Robt Lawrence

Pos-

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the Reg't
of Foot belonging to the State of
the Massachusetts Bay commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Jan 14, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on command

L

7

Mass.

Robt Lawrence

Pr

Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

7 Jan, 17*77*.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Desent'd 29 Jan 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *249*

Wm Spencer

(575)

Copyin.

534

NEXT NUMBER.

534-a

Lawrence, Elihu

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3558097

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Bliss Lawrence
Capt. { Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Mas-
 sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *May*

Roll dated

West Point 17 *81*.
Feb. 12, 17 *81*.

Appointed

July 17, 17 *80*.

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

6 months 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged May 20

W. S. Will

534-a

Lawrence Robert

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawrence Robert

534-b

Lawyer Exeter

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

37382609	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

10

7

Mass.

Ezekiel Sawyer

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlis^d, *Falmouth*

Date of Inlistment, *Feby 25*, 1777.

For What Term, *3 year*

Time When Joined, *April 25*, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *8* Weeks, *3* Days.

Amount of Subsistence } *11* Dollors, *21* 90th parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week,

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, *State paid 20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *31* Dollors, *21* 90th parts.
sistence & Bounty,

Casualties, *Killed*

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

535

534-6

Leach, Genas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586920	26
2	6974	27
3	6974	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Leach
Leach
Leach

{ Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Mas-
 sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *May*

Roll dated

West Point, 1781.
Feb. 12, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

Forville

2

7

Mass.

Thomas Leach

{ Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist

2

7

Mass.

Thomas Leach

Dr- { Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1781.
West Point
May 1, 1781.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

JOHN

335-a

Leonard Ezra

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leonard Ezra

+

536

Lebert, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	35556680	26
2	6408	27
3	645	28
4	6045	29
5	609	30
6	612	31
7	614	32
8	37382223	33
9	168375	34
10	8021	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: T7 + P436786

See also

L

7

Mass.

John Libent

Art, { Capt. Luke Day's Co. in the Massachusetts Bay Reg't commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

N. S. 1777

W. C. C. C.

John Lebert

Port, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Forces command-
ed by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Albany*

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr 9*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *See in Genl Receipt*

Wm. Conner

L

7

Mass.

John Lebert

Appears on a

Return

of Clothing Drawn by the Non Commis^d officers and
Privates in Captain Luke Days Company in
the 7 Massachusetts Regt. in the Year, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

June 5, 1780.

Coats _____, Waist coats _____

Breeches _____, Stocking _____

Shoes _____, Blankets _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Clothing } 10 Doll^s 90th
Received,

Sum for Deficiences } 134 Doll^s 90th
due Each Man,

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

14

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

John Leburk +

Pr, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated West Point

July 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 29 10

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred March
1/80 to Capt. Bellard Company

J. W. Hughes

L

7

Mass.

John Leburk

Priv

{ Late Capt. William Hudson Ballard's Co., in the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Tennick Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Duty

No. 21 - 1780 July 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Amherst

John Robert

Prd., { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

7

Mass.

John Leber

Priv, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb + March*, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point April 5, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Amherst

Mass.

(222), { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point May 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hud-on Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

(543)

Соруси.

L

7

Mass.

John Lebert
P

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Mar, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 258

[575]

W. Y. Spencer

Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

John Le Bert

Por, Dayr

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 7. April, 1777.

Term 3 yrs War

Casualties Reenlis 20 May 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 249

(675)

Copyin.

537

Lebert, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lebert, John

✓ 538
Leech, Moses

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3555655
2 37168376
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark.

77x P4 36786

See also

L

7

Mass.

Moses Leech

Put, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Stearns, Sept. 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 13, 17.

Term of enlistment 6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J V B David

L

7

Mass.

Moses Leech

P

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *1779*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

13 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *258*

[575]

W. L. Spencer

Copyist.

538-a

Levit Naphthali

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Levitt Naph^m

✓

539

Lemine, Benjamin
 7 Massachusetts Regiment.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355 89431
 2
 3 2
 4 37165024
 5 8380
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436716

See also

Benjamin Warren

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co. in
Col. Ichabod Alden's Batt'n.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 30*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 28*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Benj Lemine

2nd, { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1 1780 to July 1, 1780*.

Roll dated

West Point July 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 25*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged May 25, 80*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Benjamin **7** **Mass.**

Benjamin
Priv, { 2d Company, in the 7th Massachu-
setts Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp Tenneck*

Aug 29, 1780 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *July 7*, 1780 .

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Amherst Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

Benjamin Lennine

Pr. Warrens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *25 May, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *discharged 15 May 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *249*

(575)

W. C. Lennine

Copyin.

L

7

Mass.

Benjamin Lemine

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

7 July, 1786.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *258*

[575]

W. J. Spencer

Copyist.

540

Leonard, Cuff

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leonard, Cuff

V 541
Leonard, Benjamin
7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355	26
2	37168378	27
3	1423952	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

L

7

Mass.

Benjamin Leonard

Priv. { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 1*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Ten Nick*
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 14*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sick in Dec*

W. Coach

L

7

Mass.

Benjamin Leonard

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *April 1777*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *4 July*, 1780.

Term *6 mo*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *258*

W. D. Lawrence

Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

Benj^m Leonard

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

of Officers & Soldiers ordred to Escort the first
Devision of Garmon Troops to Enfield

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

46

(545m)

Hotwell

Copyist

542
Leonard, Buff

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586170	26
2	6213	27
3	6233	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

2

7

Mass.

Buff Leonard

Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1781.
West Point
Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on furlough

W. V. Hill

Buff Leonard
Pat-

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
 Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^{ly}
 of *July + March*

Roll dated

West-Point, 17 81.
Apr. 5, 17 81.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

Forville

7

Mass.

Leff Leonard +
Dr

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
 Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *April* 1781.

Roll dated

West Point
May 1, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

Correll

543

Leonard, Ezra

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587355	26
2	37168382	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786

See also

2

7

Mass.

Ezra Leonard

Priv.

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Sennack Aug. 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug. 3, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

A. G. Knapp

L

7

Mass.

Ezra Leonard

P.

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col April 1779

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 3 Aug., 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 238

[575]

Copyist.

Next Number.

544

544-a

Levit, Caleb

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37168034

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

B & P 436788

See also

L | 7 | Mass.

Caleb Levi

Pos, Reeds Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Discharged 15 Jan 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 249

(575)

W. H. Spencer
Copyist.

544 a
Levitt, Neph m

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587353
2	3738232
3	168033
4	39157547
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

L

7

Mass.

Neph^m Levitt

Pvt

{ Capt. John Reed's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point July, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd Jan 15th
by Capt Warren

A S Kinaph

L

7

Mass.

Nephew Revell

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of Cap^t John Reeds Com-
pany in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year
1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *West Point*
May 26, 1780.

Coats */*, Vests */*

Breeches */*

W. overalls

Sirge Do

Stockings */*, H. Shirts

Hatts, Pr. Shoes

Blanketts, Shirts */*

Amount of Cloath^s Received *56* Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each *88* Dollars.

Remarks: *Discharged Jan'y*
15 80

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. C. Hurley
Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

Nathaniel Lefit

Por

Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties Killed 1 October 77
disch'd 15 Jan 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 249

(575)

Copyin.

L 1

7

Mass.

Naphtalin Levit.
Pot

Appears on an

Account *

of monies due the dead, Deserted, & Absentees of
the late Col: Aldens 7th mass: regiment, Returnd
into the P. M. G. office by Joseph Tucker Esq^r
paymaster to S^d regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts}

Absent

Sum due

6

dol:

60

N.

Sum paid

N^o Warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

53

WM Potter

(547)

Copyist.

544-b

Lewis, Anthony

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37168025	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 436786

See also

L

7

Mass.

Anthony Lewis

Pvt, Warrens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

7 June, 1777.

Term

3 years

Casualties

Discharged 77 for
inability before Sept. Muster

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 349

(575)

Copyin.

Previous Number.

545

545

Lewis, Francis

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer Fifer
CARD NUMBERS.

1 35556255

2 628

3 6082

4 6111

5 6134

6 37168019

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark. P. 436786

See also

L

7

Mass.

Francis Lewis

Life, { Lieut. Col. John Brooks' Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to July 1*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *West Point*

July 29, 17

Appointed *June 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Appointed June 1, 1780*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks'. The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

L

7

Mass.

Francis Lewis

Rifer, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *June 19*

Aug. 19, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Francis Lewis

Fifer, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *May*, 1781.

Roll dated
West Point Feb'y 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(
V
a
o
C

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Francis Lewis

Francis Lewis

Life, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & March*, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point April 5, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In Small Box Hoopl*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Francis Lewis

Life, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point May 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hud-on Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

L

7

Mass.

Francis Lewis

fifer, Coburns Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 June, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 249

W. S. Spence

(575)

Copyist.

546

Lewis, Nathan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35557314	26
2	37382320	27
3	168030	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

See also

L

7

Mass.

Nathaniel Lewis

Pr

Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *23 Jan*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Died 30 October 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *249*

(575)

W. H. Spencer
Copyin.

P

7

Mass.

Nath Lewis

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of Cap^t John Reeds Com-
pany in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year
1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *West Point*

May 26, 1780.

Coats *1*, Vests *1*

Breeches *1*

W. overalls

Sirge Do

Stockings *1*, H. Shirts

Hatts, Pr. Shoes *1*

Blanketts, Shirts *1*

Amount of Cloath^s Received *62* Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each *82* Dollars.

Remarks: *Discharged Jan'y*
2 80

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. C. Hensley
Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

Nathan Lewis

Pvt

Capt. John Reed's Co. in the Reg't
of Foot belonging to the State of
the Massachusetts Bay commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 10, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

as Knapp

✓ 547
Lewis, Nathan Jr.

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587317	26
2	37168029	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark.

R. P 436786

See also

L

7

Mass.

Nathan Lewis Jun

Pvt

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the Reg't
of Foot belonging to the State of
the Massachusetts Bay commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 10, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

ack Knapp

L

7

Mass.

Nathaniel Lewis Jr.

Pr

Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 21 Jan, 1777.
or appointment

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died 1 June 80. Disch^d 14

Jan 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 249

(575)

Copyin.

548

Lilly, Nathan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 315567921
2
3 37168379
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P 436786

See also

L

7

Mass.

Nathan Lilley

Pos. { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 1, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Ten Tick
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 27, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

N. S. Hughes

L

7

Mass.

Nathan Lilley

Ph, { Capt. Luke Day's Company, in the
7th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan., 1781.
West Point
Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 27, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Jan 26th
1781.

W. G. Hughes

L

7

Mass.

Nathan Lilley
P.

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col April 1779

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} 27 July, 1780.
6 mo

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 238

[575]

W. Spencer

Copyist.

Next Number.

549

549-a

Lincoln, Rufus

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558709	26
2	5402	27
3	7140	28
4	5433	29
5	7161	30
6	5054	31
7	37570717	32
8	2135	33
9	81959	34
10	3071	35
11	3456	36
12	2676	37
13	39107696	38
14	8548	39
15	7271	40
16	24426	41
17	22 -	42
18	2573	43
19	2838	44
20	1801	45
21	3489	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *C*

Book Mark. *B + P 471663*

See also

L

Rufus Lincoln
1st Lieut., Massachusetts Conti^l.

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

August, 1778.

Date of Commission, Nov. 6, 1776.

When taken, Dec. 28, 1777.

Where taken, near Schu^x

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

L

Ruffers Lincoln

Appears with the rank of 1 Lt on a

List

of Officers Prisoners on Parole on Long Island

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

List dated *New Utrecht*
Aug 22, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

3

(545m)

Copyist.

L

Refus Lincoln

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

List

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed
to be unexceptionable

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Amboy
Mar 18, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(545m)

Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

Refus Lincoln

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of the Names of the Officers to Serve in the
Reg^t upon the new establishment commanded
by L^t. Col^o Command^t Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

Decr 28, 1780.

Number of record:

20

(548d)

J. C. Humbley

Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

Rufus Lincoln

Capt

5 Comp. { 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1781.

Roll dated West Point

Feb. 12, 1781.

Appointed April 13, 1780.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough "Jan 21"
till April 1"

W. H. L.

L

7

Mass.

Rufus Lincoln

Capt.

{ Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point
Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed

April 13, 1780.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

one furlough

M. F. Hughes

L

7

Mass.

Rufus Lincoln
Capt

5 Company 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated West. Point

May 1, 1781.

Appointed April 13, 1778.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough. Detained by
order of G. Lincoln

W. C. Lawrence

Rufus Lincoln

Capt. { Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point
May 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned *April 3*, 1780.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

in full pay since
Jan'y 31 1781

L.

7

Mass.

Rufus Lincoln

Capt. { Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February & March, 1780.

Roll dated West Point April 5, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned April 13, 1780.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 111 furlough since Jan'y 3 / 1781.

Mulla

L

7

Mass.

Refus. Lincoln

Capt

5th Comp { 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S

of *Feb. & Mar*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *West. Point*

April 5, 17 *81*.

Appointed *April 13*, 17 *78*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on furlough. detained*
by order of Lincoln

L

Mass.

Rufus Lincoln
Lieut

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island
for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated New Burgh
Aug 5, 1782.

Officer's name, Rufus Lincoln

Rank, Lieutenant

Corps, Massa Milit

To whom due	Amount
Ede Striker	7. 9. 9.
Peter Amerman	60. 18. 3.

Total £ 70. 8. 1.

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for
payment of which they gave their respective
Creditors, Orders on Mr Skinner Commissary
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545i)

Hotwell

Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

Rufus Lincoln

Appears with the rank of Captain on a
Return

of the Officers in the 7th Massachusetts Regiment,
commanded by Lieu' Colonel Command' John
Brooks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Cantonment

April 16, 1783.

Date of commission, April 15, 1780.

Present, Present

Absent, _____

By whose authority, _____

To what time granted, _____, 17 _____.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

25

(548d)

J. O. Hensley
Copyist.

L

Rufus Lincoln

Appears with the rank of /^t Lieut on a

Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Evs,

E

Corps,

Mass. Cont.

When taken,

28. Decr

, 1777

Where taken,

Near School Kill

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
Daval, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P.. 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

T. M. Weaner

Copyist.

L.

Rufus Lincoln

Appears with the rank of *Lt.* on a

List

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place
at the last meeting of the American and British
Commissaries of prisoners at New York

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Oct 1st*

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

4

(515m)

Blamson

Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

Rufus Lincoln

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of 7th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

15
a

Number of record:

17

Chambers

(545m)

Copyist.

L

7

Lincoln

Capt 7 Regt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Delivered Capt. Cushing

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

L | 7 Mass

Lincoln
Capt, 7th Mass Regt

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Undated, 17

War:

Serjeants, 3; Corporals, 1

Musick, 1; Privates, 9

Bombardiers, _____; Gunners, _____

Matrosses, _____

3 Years:

Serjeants, 2; Corporals, 2

Musick, 1; Privates, 41

Bombardiers, _____; Gunners, _____

Matrosses, _____

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545m)

T M Weaver

Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

Lincoln

Captain

Appears as shown below on an

Inspection Return

of the 7th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

not dated, 17

Received from January 1st

Captain Lincoln

Coats	19	vests	22
Breeches		W. Overalls	23
L. Overalls		Hunt shirts	
Hatts	15	Caps	
Shirts	36	Stocks	
Stockings	44	Shoes	74
Shoe buckles	7	Socks	
Mitts		Blanketts	11

Number of record:

10

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

Lincoln

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arms Accoutrements Ammunition & Camp
 Equipage in the 7th Reg^t of Massachusetts"
 (Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Lincolns

Firelocks	39	Bayonets	38
Co Boxes	39	H. Slings,	3
Drums	1	Fifes	
Worms	5	Brush & Wires	1
Screw drivers	1	Swords	
Flints	126	Cartridges	1600
Marquees		H. Tents	1
Co. Tents	4	Camp Kettles	6
Gov ^t Kettles	1	W. Bowls	2
Buckets	2	Axes	2
Portmanteaus	2	Knapsacks	27
Knapsacks	7	Canteens	23
Expontoons	1		

Number of record:

8

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

L

Mass.

Refus Lincoln

Captain,

7th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

Augustus Lincoln
Capt

Appears on a

List

of the 7th Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. C. Heath

Copyist

-549-a

Lindsey James

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382087	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

7

Mass.

James Lindsey

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the Late 14th Massachusetts
Regiment Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *W. Point*

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age, *27*

Size, *5* Feet, *6* Inches

Trade, _____

Place of residence:

State or Country, _____

Town, _____

County, _____

Town Inlisted for, *Boston*

Hair, *light*

Complexion, *light*

Deserted:

When, _____, 1777.

From Where, *Boston*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

549-b

Lines Charles

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382141	20	
2	168035	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: *R. P. 4367K*

See also_____

L

7

Mass.

Charles Lines

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-
manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steensapie*
Sept. 13, 1780 .

Coats *1*, West Coats *1*

Breeches *1*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes *1*

Hunting Shirts, Hatts

Shoes *1*, Blanketts

Shirts *1*

Amount of Cloathing } *62* Doll. *90th*
Received,

Sum for Deficences } *82* Doll. *90th*
due to Each Man,

Remarks: *Discharged Feby 20th 80*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

✓
Charleston Lines

Pos. Allen

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

30. Feb., 1777.

Term

3 Yrs

Casualties

Omitted 1 Jan 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3

page

247

(575)

W. H. Spencer

Copyin.

549-c.

Lines, Charleston

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lines, Charles

✓ 549-d.
Lines, Michel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587238	26
2	7200	27
3	7200	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Michel Lines

Sub. { Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan.*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point*
Febr, 17*87*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept. 30*, 17 *80*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Miss.

L.

7

Mass.

Michail Lines

Priv., { Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb. + Mar., 17 81.

Roll dated West front
Apr. 5, 17 81.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On board with Infantry.

Miss

L

7

Mass.

Michael Lines

Priv.

{ Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 17 81.

Roll dated

West Point

May 1

, 17 81.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Sept. 24

, 17 80.

Term of enlistment

3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Comd. wh. the Infantry.

Kiss

550

Previous Number

549-d

✓
Littlefield, David

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 97168040

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. 436786

✓ See also

L

7

Mass.

David Littlefield

Pvt, Lane Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Dec, 1776

Term

3 yrs

Casualties des^d in Sept. & Nov. 77.

deserted 25 Nov 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 249

W. J. Spencer

Copyist.

✓

551

*Livermore, Moses***7 Massachusetts Regiment.****(Revolutionary War.)***Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

35586191

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

2

7

Mass.

James Livermore

Pat- { Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1781.

Roll dated West Point
Feb-12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned July, 17 ____.

Enlisted 14, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharged July 14

Wells

Next Number,

552

552-a

Livermore, Solomon

**7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586537	26
2	37168377	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark. *R & P 436786*

See also

L

7

Mass.

Solomon Livermore

Pt.

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Steenrapsie,
Sept. 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 1, 17.

Term of enlistment 6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty.

JW Dowd

L

7

Mass.

Solomon Livermore
P Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. June 1779

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2 page 258

[575]

Copyist.

552-a

Longley, Zachariah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Piper Piper

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382547	20	
2	1907	21	
3	2243	22	
4	37168016	23	
5	39135301	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P & P 4367H

See also

10

7

Mass.

Jacob Longley

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp West Point
Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlist^d, Groton

Date of Inlistment, April 12, 1777.

For What Term, 3 year

Time When Joined, April 22, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 1 Weeks, 3 Days.

Amount of Subsistence { 1 Dollors, 8/90th parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, {

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub- { 2/Dollors, 8/90th parts.
sistence & Bounty, {

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J. C. Longley

Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

Zachah Longley

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 27, 1780.

Rations Rec'd, L - 8 -

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

10

7

Mass.

Zachariah Longly

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn By the Non Commissioned
Officers & Privetes In Captain Will^m Hudson
Ballards Company In the Seventh Mass^{ts} Reg-
iment for the Year 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Totoway*
Nov 16, 1780.

Coats _____, West coat _____

Britches _____

Wooⁿ Overalls _____

Lⁿ Ditto _____

Shirts _____, Stocks _____

Stockings _____, Hun^{ts} Shirts _____

Hatts _____, Shoes *1*

Blanketts _____

Amount of Cloathing } *6* Doll. 90th
Rec^d,

Sum for Deficences } *158* Dol. 90th
Due to Each man,

Place Whare, _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. A. Hurdley
Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

Zachariah Longley

7th Mass. Ballards Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7. April, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Discharged 12 April

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 249

(575)

Copyin.

L

7

Mass.

Jacha Longley

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due & Recruiting Account *481*

Received *130*

Bala. due *.51*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Ballard

Copyist.

552-b

Loram, Pompe

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loram, Pompe

552-c

Lord William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

37382142
165037

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P 436786

See also

L

7

Mass.

William Lord

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 13, 1780.

Coats _____, West Coats _____

Breeches _____

Woollen Overalls _____

Linnen do _____

Stocks _____, Hoes _____

Hunting Shirts _____, Hatts _____

Shoes _____, Blanketts _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Cloathing { *14* Doll. _____ 90th
Received, }

Sum for Deficences { *130* Doll. _____ 90th
due to Each Man, }

Remarks: *Diserted April 16th 80*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

William Lord

Por

Allen

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 July, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Deserted 16 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 249

(575)

Copyin.

553

Private

552-C

Loroni, Pompe

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loroni, Pompe

Next Number.

554
Lorum, Pompe

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586445	26
2	6490	27
3	37382443	28
4	2522	29
5	168018	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

R. P. 436786

See also

L

7

Mass.

Pompe Lorum

Pr 4, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Mich 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *three yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. V. 3 Bond

L

7

Mass.

Pomp Lorum +

Put

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____ , 17

Appointed _____ , 17

Commissioned _____ , 17

Enlisted *March 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

grz Dred

LC | **7** | **Mass.**

*Pomp +
Loram*

Appears on a

Return

of men Recruited for the Service of the United
States of America by Captain Asa Coburn of
General Nixon's Brigade Col^d Aldens Regiment
from the State of Mass^a Bay

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp West Point*

December 13, 1777.

Where Inlisted, *Shubridge*

Date of Inlistment, *March 1*, 17

For What Time, *3 year*

Time When Joined, *April 13*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, *6* Weeks, *1* Day.

Amount of Subsistence } *8* Doll *17* 90th
at 1 & $\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r $\frac{1}{3}$ week, }

Bounty Paid @ 20 Doll Each, *20*

Whole Amo^t of Subsist- } *28* Doll *17* 90th
ance & Bounty, }

Casualties, *Died March 1778*

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J. O. Hurdley
Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Pomp Forum

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing drawn by the Non Commission^d
Officers and private Men of Captain Asa
Coburns Company in the 7th Massachusetts
Regiment for the Year 1778—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

July 15, 1780.

Coats

Waistcoats

Breeches

Woolling Overalls

Linnen

d^o

Stocks

p^r Stockings

Hunting Shirts

Hatts

Shoes

Blanket

Shirts

Full^d Caps

Mittens

Socks

Ammount of Cloathing

Received,

doll^s,

90th

Sum for deficiencies due

to each Man,

144 doll^s,

90th

Remarks:

Dead Febry 15 1778

Number of record:

19

(548d)

J O Hurdley

Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

Pomps Lorum

Pr. Coburns

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 March, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Died 15 Feb 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 349

W. S. K. S.

Copyist.

(575)

554-a

✓
Lowell, Joseph

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37168041

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R + P 436786

✓ See also

L

7

Mass.

Joseph Lovell

Por

Lane

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } / March, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

3 Yr

Casualties

died 22 April 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 249

(575)

W. Spencer

Copyin.

Previous Number.

555
Loring, Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586659	26
2	37168020	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark.

17 * P436786

See also

L

7

Mass.

Thomas Loring

Col.

{ Capt. Luke Day's Co. in the Massachusetts Bay Reg't commanded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment

during war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

L

7

Mass.

Thomas Lowrey

Pr. Days Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 Jan., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Died 21 Dec 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 249

(575)

W. Spencer

Copyin.

✓ 556
Love, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35556736	26
2	6770	27
3	6762	28
4	6816	29
5	6850	30
6	6884	31
7	37382143	32
8	168038	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R. P. 4367K

✓ See also

L

7

Mass.

William Love

Co.

Allen

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 8 Sept., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

war

Casualties

re-enlist^d for war 4 Apr. 79

corp^d 1 Aug 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 249

(575)

W. J. Spencer

Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

William Love

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachusetts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-
manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 13, 1780 .

Coats */*, West Coats */*

Breeches */*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes

Hunting Shirts, Hatts

Shoes, Blanketts

Shirts

Amount of Cloathing } *44* Doll. 90th
Received,

Sum for Deficences } *100* Doll. 90th
due to Each Man,

Remarks:

Number of records:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

William Love

Part, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 1, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Ten Nick
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l
Aug 1st 1780

NOTED BY THE JUDGE

M. Couch

L

7

Mass.

William Love

Cerpl, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 1, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Ben Mink
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not in service 1781.

M. Leach

L

7

Mass.

Man Love

Pvt.

{ Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated New Point
July 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. T. Hughes

L

7

Mass.

William Love

Corpl, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & March*, 1787.

Roll dated *West Point*

April 5, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. Coach

L

7

Mass.

William Love

Corpl, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1787.

Roll dated *West Point*
May 1, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Comm'd Albany*

M Leach

William Love

Capt., { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *West Point*

Sept 12, 17*87*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wm Love

✓ 557
Lovekins, Joseph

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586244	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7

Mass.

Joseph Lovelins

Enl- { Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 17 81.

Roll dated

May 1, 17 81.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

March 17.

Time since last muster or enlistment

3 years

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. S. Mills

9.5' 7-a 7

Loring Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Loring Thomas

✓ 558 558-a
Lucas, Asa

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>3558-158</u>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2

7

Mass.

Asa Lucas

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point May, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 26, 1781.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Am. M. Co.

558-a

Lucas John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lucas John

558-b

Luce, Jonathan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37168027	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4	/	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R + P 436786

See also

L

7

Mass.

Jonathan Luce

Pr, Patricks Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

8 mo

Casualties

Discharged 15 Jan 1778

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 249

(575)

W. C. Penner

Copyin.

X

558-C

Lucas John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37381861	20	
2	168026	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R. P. 436-7H

✓

See also

L

7

Mass.

John Luans

Appears on an

Account

of Cloathing receiv'd in the late Cap^t Partrick's
Company 7th Massachusetts Regiment Com-
manded by Lieutenant Colonel John Brooks for
the Year of 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Camp Steenrapie,*
Sept. 9, 1780.

Coats *1*, Vests *1*

Breeches *2*, Lⁿ Overalls

P^r Stockings *2*, Hatts

P^r Shoes *1*, Blanketts

Shirts *1*

Amount of Cloathing Receiv'd, *76* Dol^s, 90th

Sum Due for Deficencies, *68* Dol^s, 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

John Lucas

Pr. Patricks Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 April, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3^{1/2} yrs War

Casualties killed 25 May 79

Omitted 1 Jan 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 349

Wm Spencer

(575)

Copyin.

558-d

Ludden, Seth

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37168022	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: B + P 436786

See also

L

7

Mass.

Seth Ludden

Prs, Days Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 Nov, 1776
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

deserted in 77 times

unknown

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 249

(575)

Copyist.

✓

559

558-d

Ludon, Nath

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355 56 45

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

L

7

Mass.

Nath Ludon

Pvt, { Capt. Luke Day's Co. in the Mas-
sachusetts Bay Reg't commanded by
Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *June*, 17 77.

Roll dated *July 1*, 17 77.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Nov 16*, 17 76.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted*

N. G. Hughes

Print Name

560

560-a

✓
Lummis, Solomon

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 35506303
- 2 37168373
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. R. P. 4367H

✓ See also

L

7

Mass.

Solomon Lummis

Priv

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Sept 27

Aug 27, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 5, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Nov 10, 1781.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

L

7

Mass.

Salomon Lummis

p

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 5 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 238

W. Spencer

[575]

Copyist.

560-a

Lunt Amos

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382543	20	
2	1926	21	
3	2237	22	
4	37168015	23	
5	39135297	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: R. P. 4367K

See also _____

Mass.

Amos Lust

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp West Point
Dec 5, 1779.

Where Inlist^d, *Falmouth*
Date of Inlistment, *Jan 1*, 1777.

For What Term, 3 year

Time When Joined, April 5, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 13 Weeks, 3 Days.

Amount of Subsistence at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, } 17 Dollors, 8/90th parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, *State paid 20*

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistence & Bounty, } 27 Dollors, 5/90th parts.

Casualties,

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J. C. Hamaley Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

Amos Lunt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 27, 1780.

Rations Rec'd, £ 2 - 11 - 8

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Amos Surt

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn By the Non Commissioned
Officers & Privetes In Captain Will^m Hudson
Ballards Company In the Seventh Mass^{ta} Reg-
iment for the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Totoway

Nov 16, 1780.

Coats

/

, West coat

/

Britches

/

Wooⁿ Overalls

Lⁿ

Ditto

Shirts

, Stocks

Stockings

/

, Hun^{ts} Shirts

Hatts

, Shoes

/

Blanketts

Amount of Cloathing
Rec^d,

54 Doll.

90th

Sum for Deficences
Due to Each man,

90 Dol.

90th

Place Whare,

Remarks:

Discharged

Number of record:

15

(548d)

Jco Hurdley

Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

Amos Hunt

Sergt. Ballards Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan., 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *249*

(575)

W. C. Spencer
Copyin.

L

7

Mass.

Amos Lunt

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due & Recruiting Account *1781*

Received *8.55*

Bala. due *9.26*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Collins
Copyist.

✓ Vest No. 561

Previous Number

560-a

Lunt, James

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

	355860021	26
2	6001	27
3	6083	28
4	6072	29
5	5880	30
6	6103	31
7	5915	32
8	6125	33
9	5040	34
10	37370724	35
11	82461	36
12	2533	37
13	37168014	38
14	39113601	39
15	3423904	40
16	39135373	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

Rx P436786

✓ See also

L

7

Mass.

James Lunt

Sergeant, { Capt. William Hudson Ballard's
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Ichabod Alden.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *20 June 10*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed *Jan'y 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Amherst

L

7

Mass.

James Lunt

2^d Lunt, { Capt. William Hudson Ballard's
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Ichabod Alden.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 7 June 30, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed 14th Nov, 1776.

Commissioned Jan'y 2, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruitg

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Asa Coburn

L
James Lunt

Lt, { Late Capt. William Hudson Ballard's Co., in the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated

Tennick Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In the Lite Infantry*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

20

7

Mass.

James Lunt

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names of the Officers to Serve in the
Reg^t upon the new establishment commanded
by L^t. Col^o Command^t Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

Decr 28, 1780.

Number of record:

20

(548d)

J. C. Hambley
Copyist.

James Hunt

Hunt, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point Feb'y 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *January 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

L

7

Mass.

James Lunt
Lieut
1. Comp. / 7

{ 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. , 1781.

Roll dated West Point

Feb. 12 , 1781.

Appointed Jan. 1 , 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

W. S. Penrose

Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

James Lunt
Lieut

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y + March*, 1781.

Roll dated

Newport April 5, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned *Jan'y 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Amherst

L

7

Mass.

James Lunt

Lieut
1st Com/17 { 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month **S**

of *Feb. + Mar*, 1781.

Roll dated *Mass Point*

April 5, 1781.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. J. Thayer

L

7

Mass.

James Lunt
Lunt, {

Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point May 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

L

7

Mass.

James Lunt

Lieut

1st Company

7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point

May 1

, 1781.

Appointed

Jan 1

, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Lunt

L | 7 | Mass.

James Lunt
Lieut

Appears on a

List

of the 7th Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. C. Lunt

Copyist

10 | 7 | Mass

James Lunt
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the
United States of America By Captain Will-
m Hudson Ballards Office of General
Nixons Brigade Colonel Ichabod Aldens
Regiment from Massachusetts Bay.

Stated as follows:

Dr The United States of America
To Lieut James Lunt's Subsistence
from 30 of Nov 1776 to 13 Sept 77
While recruiting which is 40 weeks
& 6 Days at 16/8 p Week $\text{£} 2. 13. 9$
Or

By Cash Lieut James Lunt Recivd of Colo
Aldens for the above purpose $\text{£} 30. (over)$
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp West Point
Dec 5 1779

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J C Fendley
Copyist.

SEP. 15

37382533

1897.

By subsistence money Lieut James
Punt received of Quartermaster McKendry
while recruiting L/6. 15. 2

L

7

Mass.

James Lunt

Lieutenant

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol...*2*....., page *249*.....

(575)

W. J. Spencer
Copyist.

L

Lunt

Lieut.

7th Mass. reg^t

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate
command of his Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Verplank's Point

September 28, 1782.

Remarks:

Recruiting

Lieutenant Lunt 7th Mass. reg^t

Number of record:

267

5483

L. Morrison

Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

Lunt

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
List

of Officers & Soldiers ordred to Escort the first
Devision of Garmon Troops to Enfield
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

46

(545m)

Scottell

Copyist

L

7

Mass.

James Lunt

Lt

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

The name is borne under the following heading:
"United States in Account with Cap^t William
H. Ballard."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Dr.

For subsist. of Lt. James Lunt from
30 Nov. 1776 to 13 Sept. 1777, 41
weeks 109.30

Cr.

By Lt. James Lunt for outfit rec'd
of 2. Mrs. Mr. Kendry £16.10.2, 55.02
By cash rec'd of Col. Alden by Lt.
Lunt for recruiting service £30 100.

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Collings

Copyist.

561-a

Lynn James

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37372415	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

L

Mass.

James Lyns
Lieut, *Seventh* Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copy 176

Serial Number

Previous Number

562-a 562

561-a

Lyon, Felina

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Life

Life

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 35555553
- 2 37351841
- 3 37168028
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436 786

See also

L

7

Mass.

Robina Lyon
Life

{ Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point

July 29, 1780.

Appointed

March 16, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

discharged March 16, 1780

Muse

L

7

Mass.

Zebina Lyon

Appears on an

Account

of Cloathing receiv'd in the late Cap' Partrick's
Company 7th Massachusetts Regiment Com-
manded by Lieutenant Colonel John Brooks for
the Year of 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept 9, 1780.

Coats _____, Vests _____

Breeches _____, Lⁿ Overalls _____

Pr Stockings */* _____, Hatts _____

Pr Shoes */* _____, Blanketts _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Cloathing Receiv'd, *10* Dol^s, _____ 90th

Sum Due for Deficencies, *134* Dol^s, _____ 90th

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

2

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong
Copyist.

L

7

Mass.

Zebina Lyon
Sergeant, Patricks Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 Mar., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties Discharged 16 March, 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 249

(575)

Copyin.

562-a

Lyons Elestiah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

137381994

2	20
3	21
4	22
5	23
6	24
7	25
8	26
9	27
10	28
11	29
12	30
13	31
14	32
15	33
16	34
17	35
18	36
19	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

L

7

Mass.

Peletiah Lyons

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

30

Size,

5

Feet,

7

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Town,

County,

Town Inlisted for,

Hair,

dark

Complexion,

dark

Deserted:

When,

March 8, 1781.

From Where,

head of Elk

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

Previous Number

563

562-a

Macumber, Abiather

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35586148	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

Abraham Macomber

Priv, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point May 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 19*, 1781.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Asa Coburn

✓ 564
Madden, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35556557	26
2	5011	27
3	7234	28
4	7202	29
5	7283	30
6	37381862	31
7	16884	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R1P436786

✓ See also

M.

7

Mass.

John Madden
Capt.

{ Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb. & Mar., 17 81.

Roll dated

West point
Apr. 5, 17 81.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

2. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On board at V. plank
front.

Miss

M.

7

Mass.

John Madden
Cpt., { Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan., 17 *81*.
West Point
Feb., 17 *81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Miss

M.

7

Mass.

John Madden
Cvt., { Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 17 *81*.
West Point
May, 17 *81*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Verplankt point.

Kiess

M

7

Mass.

John Maddin

Pr Patriots

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Mar, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Mar

Casualties

re-enlisted

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 272

(575)

Copyin.

M

7

Mass.

John Madder

Plat, { Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lient. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Ten Neck*

Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Miller

M.

7

Mass.

John Madden

Plut. { Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st. Wch. Apr. May & June, 1780*

Roll dated *West Point*

July 29, 1780

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *D. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Muse

No

7

Mass.

John Madden

Appears on an

Account

of Cloathing receiv'd in the late Cap' Partrick's
Company 7th Massachusetts Regiment Com-
manded by Lieutenant Colonel John Brooks for
the Year of 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Camp Steenrapie*

Sept. 9, 1780 .

Coats *1*, Vests *1*

Breeches *2*, Lⁿ Overalls

P^r Stockings *1*, Hatts

P^r Shoes *1*, Blanketts

Shirts *1*

Amount of Cloathing Receiv'd, *72* Dol^s, 90th

Sum Due for Deficencies, *72* Dol^s, 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

Next Number

565-a

565

✓
Maker, Burton

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586171
2	6214
3	6234
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

Baton Maker

of { Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of January 1781.

Roll dated

Feb. 12, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In the Guard Boat

W. H. H. H.

7

Mass.

Burton Baker
 Capt.

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
 Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of July & August 1781.

Roll dated

Sept. 5, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

B. Baker

11

7

Mass.

Buatenaker
Enl-

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *April*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Mar 30*
May 1, 17 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

G. D. Vail

565-a

Malcome Casar

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382039	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

7

Mass.

Asar Malcome

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

18

Size,

5

Feet,

9

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Massach^{ts}

Town,

Stoneham

County,

Essex

Town Inlisted for,

Woburn

Hair,

black

Complexion,

molatto

Deserted:

When,

Aug., 1782.

From Where,

W. Point

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

565-b

Malvon Ames

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37382026	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

7

Mass.

James Malvon

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

25

Size,

5

Feet,

8

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Massach^{ts}

Town,

Malden

County,

Essex

Town Inlisted for,

Malden

Hair,

black

Complexion,

dark

Deserted:

When,

Nov. 20, 1779.

From Where,

W. Point

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

Previous Number

X

566

565-b

Manchester, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35556061

2

7169382

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RSP 436756

See also

M

7

Mass.

John Manchester

Cm

{ Late Capt. William Hudson Ballard's Co., in the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1788

Roll dated

Senior Aug 29

, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 19

, 17

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

2 M Guard

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

M

7

Mass.

John Manchester
R, _____ Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *284*

[575]

My Service
Copyist.

Next Number.

567

567a

Manchester John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Manchester John

567-a

Marks, Jesse

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37168832	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

QTP 436786

See also

M

7

Mass.

Isaac Marko

Pr. Coburn

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *21 Mar*, 17*78*
or appointment }

Term *8 mo*

Casualties *discharged 21 nov 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *271*

(575)

W. S. Warner

Copyist.

✓ 567-6
Marsh, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587386	26
2	7169391	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RP 436756

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

John Marsh

P. r.

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Sennack Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Aug 3, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

a S Knapp

M

7

Mass.

John Marsh

Pr

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

3. Aug

, 1780.

Term

6. Mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol.

3

page

284

[575]

W. J. Spencer

Copyist.

Previous Number.

568

567-6

Marshall, Amasa

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586457	26
2	6405	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P P P 436.736

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

Amasa Marshill

Pr, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

May 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Eight m.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. V. D. D. D.

M

7

Mass.

Amasa Marshall

Co. { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated, 1778.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17 .

Appointed May 15, 1777.

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment 8 months .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. W. Doud

M

7

Mass.

Amaziah Marshall

Capt. Coburn Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 15 May, 1777.

Term

8 mo

Casualties

discharged 2 Dec 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 271

(575)

Copyin.

568-a

Marshall, Amasa

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marshall, Amasa

569

Martin, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3716 FF 3F	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: RSP 436786

See also

M

7

Mass.

John Martin

Pr. Days

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16 June*, 17 *77*
or appointment }

Term

9 months

Casualties

discharged 1 Mar 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *271*

(575)

W. S. Spencer
Copyin.

Next Number.

570

570-12

✓
Marvil, Francis

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

3558615

2 0149

3 0221

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Francis Harvil

Sgt { Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1781.
West-Point
Feb 12., 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Copy

11

7

Mass.

Francis Harvil

1st Lt.

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb + March, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point
Apr. 5, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copy

7

Mass.

Francis Harvil

1st

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1781.

Roll dated

West-Point
May 1

17

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O'Reilly

570-a

Marwick, Hugh

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marwick, Hugh

570-6

May, Ebenezer

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3716 SP4 3	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: R.P. 436 786

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

Ebenzer May

Pr. Patricks

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 Apr, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died 10 May 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 272

Mykenner

Copyin.

(575)

REV. WAR.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

7. 7. 1916
Ebenzer
(Name.)

Mass
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Ebenzer May Pvt
Patrick's Co 7 Mass
Regt Commanded by
Col Schabad Alden
Enl Apr 10 1777 for

3 yrs

Disd May 10 1777

200

10/29/15

Johnson
J.H.

Write nothing above this line.

L *8/14*
LBR

October 30, 1915.

Respectfully returned to
Mrs. Ella R. Avery,
#8 Haskell Street,
Cambridge, Massachusetts.

The records of this office show that one Ebenezer May served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Patrick's Company, 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Colonel Ichabod Alden. He is shown to have enlisted April 10, 1777, to serve 3 years, and to have died May 10, 1777.

The name Lemuel Gulliver has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any organization of Massachusetts or Continental troops in service during the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Boston, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, this city.

The postage stamp received with this letter is returned herewith.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General.

Previous Number.

571

✓ May, John

7-Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35546265	26
2	0322	27
3	7005	28
4	6121	29
5	0865	30
6	0592	31
7	37382144	32
8	165553	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R. P. 436.716

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

John May

Corl., *Allen* Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *19 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties *des^d 1 Jan 78, found*
1 Mar 78.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *272*

(575)

My Spencer
Copyin.

16

7

Mass.

John Wiley

Pvt., { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *Wirt Point*

May 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in Command Light
Infantry*

A. Leach

M

7

Mass.

John May

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 13, 1780.

Coats _____, West Coats _____

Breeches _____

Woollen Overalls _____

Linnen do _____

Stocks _____, Hoes _____

Hunting Shirts _____, Hatts _____

Shoes _____, Blanketts *1*

Shirts _____

Amount of Cloathing } *20* Doll. _____ 90th
Received, }

Sum ° for Deficences } *124* Doll. _____ 90th
due to Each Man, }

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

3

7

Mass.

John May

{ Lieut. Col. John Brooks' Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to July 1*, 1780.

Roll dated

Nov 20

July 29, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

3

7

Mass.

John May

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17 *80*.

Dec 29, 17 *80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Transferred to the 5th company

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

M

7

Mass.

John May

Lat, { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Seneca.

Sept 19, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dallan

M

7

Mass.

John May

Pat, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1781.

Roll dated West Point
Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

M. Coach

M

7

Mass.

James King

M, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & March*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 5, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in command*
Infantry

M. C. C. C.

572

Maycumber, Joshua

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3557119

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M.

7

Mass.

Joshua Maycumber

Ant, { Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 178*8*.

Roll dated *West Point*

Feb'y 12, 178*8*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *July 9*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *discharged Jan'y 9*

Muller

✓

573

Maynard, Calvin

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35587137

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M.

7

Mass.

Calvin Maynard

Pvt, { Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1781.

Roll dated West Point

Febry 12, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 4, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Jan'y 4

Muse

✓ 574
Baynard, Daniel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35587136

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

Daniel Maynard

Pvt, { Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point

Feb'y 12, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 4, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Discharged Jan'y 4.

Mus

✓

575

Maynard, Jonathan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Capt Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35585970
2 7510
3 5897
4 7536
5 5928
6 7559
7 59579
8 37370721
9 2154
10 2412
11 3110
12 81964
13 2096
14 2458
15 9108544
16 68824
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 436-786

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

Jona Maynard

Leut

{ Capt. Robert Allen's Co. in the
Massachusetts Bay Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Ichabod Alden

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed

Nov. 14, 1776.

Commissioned

Jan 1, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spang

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Jonathⁿ Maynard

Lieutenant

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Jan*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Prisoner 30 May 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *271*

(575)

W. S. Spencer

Copyist.

M |

7

Mass.

Jonathⁿ Maynard

Appears with the rank of *Capt Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names of the Officers to Serve in the
Reg^t upon the new establishment commanded
by L^t. Col^o Command^t Brooks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *West Point*

Decr 28, 1780.

Number of record:

20

(548d)

J. C. Henshaw
Coptist.

M

7

Mass.

Jonathan Maynard

Capt. Lieut., { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point July 12, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furl'd to 1st of Apl.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Anthony

M

7

Mass.

Jonathan Maynard

Capt. Lieut

3 Comp/7

{ 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1781.

Roll dated *Wash. Post*

Feb. 12, 1781.

Appointed *Sept. 20*, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furloughed Jan 4*

W. L. Harris

M

7

Mass.

Jonathan Maynard
Capt. & Lieut. { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & March*, 1781 .

Roll dated

West Point, Apr 5, 1781 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Sworn to 1st April*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Amory

M

7

Mass.

Jonathan Maynard

Capt Lieut

3^d Company

{ 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Feb. + Mar*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*

April 5, 1781.

Appointed *Sept. 20*, 1780.

Commissioned *17*.

Enlisted *17*.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks *on Furlough detained by
Order G. Lincoln*

M

7

Mass.

Jonathan Maynard
Capt. Warren, { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated

Next Month May, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furloughed detained*
by Genl Lincoln

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

M

7

Mass.

Jonathan Maynard
Capt & Lieut

3. Company { 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 1, 1781.

Appointed *Sept 20*, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Furloughed detained by*
Order of G. Lincoln

m

Mass.

Jonathan Maynard
Capt, Seventh Regiment.

Appears on a

Return

of the officers who retired from the Massachusetts
Line in consequence of the Arrangement of Jan-
uary 1st. 1783.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan 1, 1783.

Remarks:

Junior Officer
who was obliged
to retire

Number of record:

20

(548d)

J. E. M. A. D.

Copyist.

m | 7 | Mass.

Jonathan Maynard
Capt

Appears on a

List

of the 7th Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. E. Heath

Copyist

M

Mass.

Jonathan Maynard
Captain, *7th* Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

M

Mass.

Jonathan Maynard
Lieut, Seventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

No

7

Mass.

Maynard

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arms Accoutrements Ammunition & Camp
 Equipage in the 7th Reg^t of Massachusetts"
 (Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Maynard

Firelocks	39	Bayonets	39
C. Boxes	39	G. Slings	
Drums		Fifes	1
Worms	4	Brush & Wires	
Screw drivers		Swords	1
Flints	117	Cartridges	1560
Marquees		H. Tents	
C. Tents	4	Camp Kettles	5
Camp Kettles		W. Bowls	2
Baskets	1	Axes	
Portmanteaus	1	Knapsacks	19
Haversacks		Canteens	30
Expontroons	2		

Number of record:

8

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Maynard

Captain

Appears as shown below on an

Inspection Return

of the 7th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

not dated, 17

*Received from January 1st
Captain Maynard.*

<i>Coats</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Vests</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>Breeches</i>		<i>W. Overalls</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>L. Overalls</i>		<i>Hunt Shirts</i>	
<i>Hatts</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Caps</i>	
<i>Shirts</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Stocks</i>	
<i>Stockings</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Shoes</i>	<i>87</i>
<i>Shoe buckles</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Socks</i>	
<i>Mitts</i>		<i>Blankets</i>	<i>8</i>

Number of record:

10

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

M | 7 | index

Maynard
Capt 7 Regt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Delivered Capt. Cushing
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

✓

576

Mayo, Benjamin

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35586797
2 68317
3 7169358
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

Q5P 436786

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

Benjamin Mayo
Pr, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 1*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp in Mich*
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *July 18*, 1780 .

Term of enlistment *6 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Next roll to file Jan'y 1781.

M Couch

M

7

Mass.

Benjamin Mayo

Pr

{ Capt. Luke Day's Company, in the
7th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan

, 17 81.

West Point

Feb 12

, 17 81.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 18

, 17 80.

Term of enlistment

6 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Jan'y 1781

J. H. Hughes

M

7

Mass.

Benjamin Mayo
P.

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18. July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6. Mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 284

[575]

W. Spencer

Copyist.

✓ 577
Mayo, Sideon

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35576796	26
2	6838	27
3	7169387	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *ROP 436, 786*

See also.....

M

7

Mass.

Gideon Mayo
P.

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col April 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 284

[575]

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Gideon Mayo

Pvt., { Capt. Luke Day's Company, in the
7th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*
Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 18*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 Mos.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 9 1781*

H. T. Hughes

M

7

Mass.

Gideon Mours

Pvt

{ Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 1*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Fin Nick*
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 18*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Lacks in Pro*

Next roll on file Jan'y 1781.

M. Leach

Next Number.

578

578-a

Mayo, Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586629	26
2	7169379	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436, 786

See also

M.

7

Mass.

Thomas Mayo

Put, { Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.
Camp Ten Neck
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Musa

M

7

Mass.

Thomas Mayo
P.

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *18 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *284*

[575]

W. H. Spencer
Copyist.

✓

578-a

McBride, George

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37465846

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mc

7

Mass.

Ge: McBride

Put

Appears as shown below on a

Muster Roll

of the Water Guard Commanded by Captain John
Pray, Stationed at Niack

(Revolutionary War,)

for *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Name, *Ge: McBride*

Regiment, *7th*

Company, *Capt King*

Line, *Mass^{ts}*

Remarks:

Number of record:

35

(5437)

B. H. Patterson

Copyist.

✓ 578-6
McBlain, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586531	26
2	6093	27
3	6123	28
4	6146	29
5	7169383	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RSP 436, 756

See also

Mc

7

Mass.

William McClain

Priv., { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y & March, 1781.

Roll dated

New Point April 5, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command
New Windsor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Mc

7

Mass.

William McClain

Priv.

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated

New Point May 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command at
New Windsor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Me | **7** | **Mass.**

William McBlain
P., Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above. ()

Date of enlistment } *15 Jan*, 17 *80*
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *284*

[575]

W. H. Lawrence
Copyist.

Me

7

Mass.

William McColain

Privat

Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dowd

Mc

7

Mass.

William McClain

Priv., { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point Feb'y 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17. .

Commissioned _____, 17. .

Enlisted _____, 17. .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On command New Windsor

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

377
Previous Number.

278-6

McCondrick William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McCondry William

Next Number.

580

580-a

McCondry, William

**7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586530	26
2	37381954	27
3	2248	28
4	2577	29
5	708827	30
6	39135331	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: *RP 436756*

See also

Mo^c

7

Mass.

W^m Mo^c Condry

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 27, 1780.

Rations Rec'd, *£ - 18 - 1 2/5*

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

Mc

7

Mass.

Wm McCondy

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn By the Non Commissioned
Officers & Privetes In Captain Will^m Hudson
Ballards Company In the Seventh Mass^{ts} Reg-
iment for the Year 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Totoway

Nov 16, 1780.

Coats

1

, West coat

1

Britches

1

Wooⁿ Overalls

Lⁿ

Ditto

Shirts

1

, Stocks

Stockings

, Hun^{ts} Shirts

Hatts

, Shoes

2

Blanketts

Amount of Cloathing
Rec^d,

54 Doll.

90th

Sum for Deficences
Due to Each man,

80 Dol.

90th

Place Whare,

present

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. H. Hurley

Copyist

Mc

7

Mass.

Willm McCondry

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Camp West Point
Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlis^d, Falmouth
Date of Inlistment, Feby 20, 1777.

For What Term, 3 year

Time When Joined, June 7, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 15 Weeks, 1 Days.

Amount of Subsistence } 20 Dollors, 1790th parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, }

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, State paid 20

Whole Amount of Sub- } 40 Dollors, 1790th parts.
sistence & Bounty, }

Casualties, Transferred To Capt Coburns
Compy Oct 1 1779

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J C Humaley

Copyist.

Mc

7

Mass.

William McConary

Priv., { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated September, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dorr

Me

7

Mass.

William McCondrick

Pvt. Ballards Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 20 Feb., 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

8th / Jan 79. reduced
1 July 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 271

(575)

Copyin.

Mc

7

Mass.

Wm. McCondon.

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated.*

, 17

Due & Recruiting Account *20.17*

Received *3.82*

Bala. due *17.15*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

580-a

Monroe Philip

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37382084

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mo^c

7

Mass.

Phillip Mo^c Conliff

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the Late 14th Massachusetts
Regiment Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 17, 1782 .

Age,

22

Size,

5

Feet,

7

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Town,

County,

Town Inlisted for,

Pembroke

Hair,

light

Complexion,

light

Deserted:

When,

1777 .

From Where,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

Previous Number

581

580-a

McDaniel, Daniel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McDaniels, Daniel

Next Number,

+

582

582-a

McDaniels, Daniel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35586676
2 6740
3 6772
4 6820
5 686X
6 6903
7 37382230
8 168835
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R1P 436,786

✓ See also

Mo^e

7

Mass.

Dan^l Mo^e Daniels

Appears on a

Return

of Clothing Drawn by the Non Commis^d officers and
Privates in Captain Luke Days Company in
the 7 Massachusetts Regt. in the Year, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

June 5th, 1780.

Coats

, Waist coats

Breeches

, Stocking

Shoes

, Blankets

Shirts

Amount of Clothing }
Received,

Doll^r 90th

Sum for Deficiences }
due Each Man,

144 Doll^r 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

M^c

7

Mass.

Daniel M^c Daniel

Pvt.

{ Capt. Luke Day's Company in the
Massachusetts Bay Regiment, com-
manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

June, 1777.

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mich 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

muster
Next roll on file May 1778.

H. G. Hughes

M^c

7

Mass.

Daniel M^c Daniels

Poh, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated West Point

July 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Dg 10.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospital
Fish Hills

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

Mc

7

Mass.

Daniel McDaniel

Priv, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 1, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Ten Nick
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll on file Jan'y 1781

McBouch

Mo^c

7

Mass.

Daniel McDaniel

Pvt.

{ Capt. Luke Day's Company, in the
7th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan

, 17 81.

Roll dated

West Point

Feb 12

, 17 81.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. T. Hughes

Mc

7

Mass.

Daniel McDaniel

Prt, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb & March, 1787.

Roll dated West Point
April 5, 1787.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Leach

Ni?

7

Mass.

Daniel M^c Daniels

Plt.

{ Capt. Luke Day's Company, in the
7th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *West Point*
May 1, 17 *81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted April 6th*

1781

A. T. Hughes

Me

7

Mass.

Daniel McDaniel

Pvt.

Days

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Mar, 1777

Term

3 yrs. War

Casualties

re-enlis 20 May 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 271

(575)

Copyin.

582-a

McLaughlin John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

- | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGlocken John

582-6

McGlocken John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	97382083	20	
2	2048	21	
3	168873	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

*added

2-1-98

John

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

RAP 436786

See also

No.

7

Mass.

John M^c. Glocklen

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the Late 14th Massachusetts
Regiment Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *W. Point*

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age, *22*

Size, *5* Feet, *7* Inches

Trade, _____

Place of residence:

State or Country, _____

Town, _____

County, _____

Town Inlisted for, *Boston*

Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

Deserted:

When, _____, 1777.

From Where, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

No.

7

Mass.

John M^c. Locklen

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

Size,

Feet,

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Massach^{ts}

Town,

Bolton

County,

Suffolk

Town Inlisted for,

Bolton

Hair,

Complexion,

Deserted:

When,

, 1778.

From Where,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

Me

7

Mass.

John M^cCloughlin

Pr

Lanes

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *23 Nov, 1776.*
or appointment }

Term

3 Yr

Casualties *Deserted Mar 24/77*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *272*

(575)

W. Spencer

Copyin.

✓

583

Previous Number

582-6

McIntire, Tobias

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 35586628
- 2 7169375
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RSP 136786

✓ See also

McC

7

Mass.

Tobias McIntire

Pvt

{ Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780

Camp Ten Neck

Aug 29, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 12, 17

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mum

M.

7

Mass.

Nobias McIntire

P.

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *284*

[575]

W. A. Spencer
Copyist.

584

McKendry, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign L.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35572030
2 4057
3 5878
4 5912
5 5943
6 37372423
7 2476
8 82536
9 2642
10 70737
11 81834
12 1969
13 2341
14 2485
15 168825
16 39107713
17 39135379
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

RIP 436, 706

✓ See also

A | 7 | Mass

Mr Hendry

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of men Recruited for the Service
of the United States of America by
Captains Asa Coburn of General
Mixon's Brigade Col. Aldens Regiment
from the State of Mass to Bay

By Cash Recd of Mr Hendry
by the hands of Capt Day for
Subsistence money 56 Dollars
Asa Coburn Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Camp West Point
Dec 15 1779

Number of records:

21

(545i)

J O Hurdley
Copyist.

Mo | 7 | Mass

McKenry

Dtr Master

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the
United States of America By Captain
Willm Hudson Ballards office of Gen
eral Nixon's Brigade Colonel Ichabod
Adams Regiment from Massachusetts
Bay. Stated as follows:

Or
By subsistence money Received of Dtr
Master McKenry by self while on
The recruiting Service F/6.3.6

(Revolutionary War)

Returned at Camp West Point
Dec 5 1779

Number of record:

22
(545i)

J. C. Hendley
Copyist.

K

7

Mass.

Will: Kendry, L. M.

Appears as shown below on an
Account

stated as follows:

"Colo. Alden's Regim^t
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sept 14, 1777.

To whom delivered as $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ order & rec^d

Will: Kendry, L. M. at Coolidge
on Hudson's River

8 p^r Breech^d & 50/6; 3 p^r d^o w

25/3; 1 p^r ditto 16/4. 24" 16" 1

Number of record:

1

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

Mc

7

Mass.

Lt Jm McKendry

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a
Return

of the Names of the Officers to Serve in the
Regt upon the new establishment commanded
by Lt. Col^d Command^t Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

Decr 28, 1780.

Number of record:

20

(548d)

J. A. Hensley
Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

Willm Hendry

Ensr, { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Pennick

Aug 29

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

October 1

, 1778.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J Ballant

K1

7

Mass

W Kendry
Ensn

Appears as signature to a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn by the
Non Commissioned Officer and
Privets In the Late Capt Daniel
Lanes Company in the Seventh
Massth Regt For the year 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated West Point
June 5 1780

Number of record:

17

(545i)

J C Hendry

Copyist.

K

7

Mass.

William Hendry

Ensn, { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1st, July 1st, 1780.

Roll dated West Point

July 2nd, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Oct. 1, 1778.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Ball and

K

7

Mass.

W. Kendry

L. Master

Appears as shown below on an

Inventory

of Q. Masters stores Deliverd the Field & Staff
Officers in the 7th Mass^u Reg^t & now in Posses-
sion of the Officers

(Revolutionary War.)

Inventory dated

July 31, 1781

Marquees

Wall Tents 1

Cord Tents

2

Coverd Kettles 1

Cord Kettles

2

Wooden Canteens 2

Portmanteaus

1

Leather Bags

Canvas Valcases

Piggins 1

* Also signed second Wm Kendry

Number of record:

7

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

Dr

7

Mass.

William Dr Henry

Eng: 2nd { 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 1, 1781.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 1781.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Dr Henry

M

7

Mass.

Wm M^c Keady

Engel M. { 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 8

of *Feb. + Mar*, 17 81.

Roll dated *West Point*

April 5, 17 81.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17 80.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. J. Spencer

K

7

Mass.

Wm Hendry

Eng'ry 29m { 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Wash. Point*
Feb 12, 17 *81*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17 *81*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Wm Spencer

Mc

7

Mass.

William McKindry^x

2 Master

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} Jan, 1777.

Term

Casualties

Ensign 1 Oct. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 271

(575)

Copyin.

K

7

Mass.

William Kendry
Ensign

Appears on a

List

of the 7th Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(645m)

J. E. Smith

Copyist

Mc

7

Mass.

William McKendry

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant* on a

Return

of the Officers in the 7th Massachusetts Regiment,
commanded by Lieu^t Colonel Command^t John
Brooks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Can't remember*

April 16, 17*83*.

Date of commission, *October 20*, 17*81*.

Present, *Present*

Absent, _____

By whose authority, _____

To what time granted, _____, 17 ____.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

25

(5484)

J. C. Hensley
Clerk.

Mc

Mass.

William M. Kindray
Ensign, Seventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

H

7

Mass.

William Kendry

Appears with the rank of *Lt* on a

List

of 7th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Number of record:

17

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

Mc

7

Mass.

Mc Kendry
2. Mar.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

The name is borne under the following heading :
"United States in Account with Cap^t William
H. Ballard."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Cr.

By Capt. Ballard for subsis recd of
2. Mar. Mc Kendry £16.3.6 - 53.82

Number of record :

26

(548d)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

584-a

McKindray, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign & Q.M.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKendry, William

584-h

McKendry William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ens. & Qr. M.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McKendry William

584-C

McLocklen, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGlocklen, John

✓

585

Serial Number

585-a

McMagrafe, Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35586243

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mgrk.

✓ See also

Mc.

7

Mass.

Sam'l McMagrath

Dr- { Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April 17 81
Methuen Point
May 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Forville

585-a

McMahan James

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382181	20
2	165859	21
3	465375	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RIP 436, 716

See also

Mo^c

7

Mass.

James M^c Mahan

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachusetts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steensapie*
Sept. 13, 1780.

Coats _____, West Coats _____

Breeches _____

Woollen Overalls _____

Linnen do _____

Stocks _____, Hoes _____

Hunting Shirts _____, Hatts _____

Shoes _____, Blanketts _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Cloathing } *14* Doll. _____ 90th
Received, }

Sum for Deficences } *130* Doll. _____ 90th
due to Each Man, }

Remarks: *Killed in action May 30th 78.*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

Me

7

Mass.

James M^o Mahan

Capt. Allen Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 34 Nov., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 1/2

Casualties deserted 21 April 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 272

(575)

Copyin.

Mc

James Mc Mahon

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Certificates Remaining undelivered by Peter
T. Curtenius and delivered by Request of his
Excellency Governor Clinton

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

To whom Due,

James Mc Mahon

Number of Certificate.	Doll ^{rs} 90 ^{ths}		Total Amount.	
	Doll ^{rs}	90 ^{ths}	Doll ^{rs}	90 ^{ths}
63.106			1	72

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

L. B. Bowman

(545i)

Copyist.

585-b

McMahan William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3738.2029	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mo^c

7

Mass.

Well^m Mo^c Mahan

Appears on a

Descriptive List.

of deserters from the 7th Massach^u Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

24

Size,

5

Feet,

6

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Town,

County,

Town Inlisted for,

Hair,

Complexion,

Deserted:

When,

April

, 1778.

From Where,

Albany

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

585-C

McManners John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McMunnos John

✓

586

Previous Number

585-2

McMarham, James

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35586242

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

11c.

7

Mass.

James M. Harham

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *West Point*
May 1, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *March 9*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Noville

X 587

Next Number.

587-a

McMunnos, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~Private~~
Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577341.	26
2	71678545	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

*added
2-1-48 Number of personal papers herein. 6

Book Mark:

Q 1 P 43 (1/1/56)

See also

Me

7

Mass.

John McManners

Pvt. Reads

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 4 June, 1777.

Term 3 yrs

Casualties deserted 26 Dec. 77 joined

Co. 1 Jan 80 discharged 2 June 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 272

W. S. Spencer

Copyin.

(575)

Mc

7

Mass.

John Mc Munros

Corp.

{ Capt. John Reed's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point July, 1780.

Appointed

June 2, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Promoted Jan. 1 to Corp.

Disch'd June 2 by maj Darby

A G Knapp

Copyst.

587-a

McNelle George

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37382188	20
2 168861	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RIP 436.786

See also

No.

7

Mass.

George M^c Nille

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachusetts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Camp Steensapic

Sept. 13, 1780.

Coats _____, West Coats _____

Breeches _____

Woollen Overalls _____

Linnen do _____

Stocks _____, Hoes _____

Hunting Shirts _____, Hatts _____

Shoes _____, Blanketts _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Cloathing } 26 Doll. 90th
Received, }

Sum for Deficences } 118 Doll. 90th
due to Each Man, }

Remarks: Killed in action May 30th 78.

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Ametong

Copyist.

Me

7

Mass.

George McNeil

* Corp., Allens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 Nov, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Killed in Battle 30 May
78.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 272

W. Sherman

(575)

Copyin.

587-6

McNeil George

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McNelle George

Previous Number

588

587-6

✓ *McPherson, Paul*

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3557115</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

7

Mass.

Paul M^cPherson

P^r

{ Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May, 1781.

West Point.

Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 13*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Discharged Jan 1

W. G. Nye

588-a

Mead Michael

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mead Micheal

X 589 . Next Number, 589-a
Meads, Michael

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 3556711	26
2 37382211	27
3 165836	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R, P 436, 786

See also Corps of Invalids C.T.

Mo

7

Mass.

Michial Meades

Appears on a

Return

of Clothing Drawn by the Non Commis^d officers and
Privates in Captain Luke Days Company in
the 7 Massachusetts Regt. in the Year, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

June 5, 1780

Coats

/

Waist coats

/

Breeches

/

Stocking

/

Shoes

/

Blankets

Shirts

/

Amount of Clothing
Received,

62 Doll^r

90th

Sum for Deficiences
due Each Man,

82 Doll^r

90th

Remarks:

Transferred Invelid Hosp.

at Boston December 22-79

Number of record:

14

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Michael Mead

Pvt.

Days

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

War

Casualties

Omitted 1 Jan 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 371

(575)

Copyist.

C46

7

Mass.

Michael Meads

Prnt, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Forces command-
ed by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Albany

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

McCoach

Copyist.

589-a

Mellish -

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Qr Master | Qr Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1 97351826	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

No

7

Mass.

Mellish,

Dr. Mr.

Appears as shown below on an
Account

stated as follows:

"Colo. Alden's Regim^t
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."
(Revolutionary War.)

Sept. 7, 1777.

To whom delivered as per order & rec^d

Dr. Mr. Mellish,

bearer of Lt. Col. Stacy's ord^r

4 Blankets @ 19/8: 1 d^r 28/:

5: 6: 8:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

589-b

Meiony James

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382109	20
2	168852	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

added

2-1-98

JML

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

M

7

Mass.

James Melony

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 13, 1780.

Coats */*, West Coats */*

Breeches */*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes

Hunting Shirts, Hatts

Shoes */*, Blanketts

Shirts */*

Amount of Cloathing } *58* Doll. 90th
 Received,

Sum for Deficences } *86* Doll. 90th
 due to Each Man,

Remarks: *Diserited Nov^r 20th 1779*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

James Melony

Corpl. Allen Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 Nov., 1774.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties deserted 30 Novem 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 272

W. O. Spenser

(575)

Copyia.

589-6

Melony, Richard

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37168846	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RSP 436786

See also

M

7

Mass.

Richard Melony

Pvt. Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yr

Casualties deserted 16 Feb 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 272

(575)

Copyin.

589-2

Meloon Abel.

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Meloon Abraham

Previous Number

✓

590

589-d

Meloon, Abraham

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35547345	26
2	37381977	27
3	2338	28
4	168850	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P436756

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

Abraham Meloon

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of Cap^t John Reeds Com-
pany in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year
1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

May 26

, 1780.

Coats

/

, Vests

/

Breeches

/

W. overalls

Sirge Do

Stockings

/

, H. Shirts

Hatts

, Pr. Shoes

/

Blanketts

/

, Shirts

Amount of Cloath^s Received

82

Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each

62

Dollars.

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. C. Suddley

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Abraham Meloon

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Reed's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to July 1, 17 80.

Roll dated

West Point July, 17 80.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted July 80

A. G. Knapp

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Abraham Meloon

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *W. Point*

Aug. 19, 1782 .

Age, *24*

Size, *5* Feet, *8* Inches

Trade, _____

Place of residence:

State or Country, _____

Town, _____

County, _____

Town Inlisted for, _____

Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

Deserted:

When, _____

From Where, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Abel Meloon

Pr

Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *5 March, 1778.*
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs* *War*

Casualties *Reinstated in May 79*
deserted July 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *272*

(575)

W. Spencer
Copyin.

X

591

Mendall, Amos

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35557427	26
2	6595	27
3	37382410	28
4	165839	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark:

R P 436, 756

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

Amos Mendal

Rt. Warrens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *24 March 77.*
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *deserted 24 Dec 77. found*
in March 78. dishd 24 Mar 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *271*

W. J. Spencer

(575)

Copyia.

M

7

Mass.

Amos Mendall

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co. in
Col. Ichabod Alden's Batt'n.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 30, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 24, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

M

7

Mass.

Amos Mendell

Priv., { Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point -

July 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 24*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Discharged March 24, 1780*

J. P. Ang

Im

7

Mass.

Amos Mendel

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Received in Cap^t Warrens Com-
pany In 7 Mass^{ts} Regiment in the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

May 27, 1780.

Coats

/

, West coats

/

Britches

/

Woolⁿ Overalls

Linnen

D^o

Stocks

, Stockings

Hunt^s Shirts

, Hatts

Shoes

/

, Blanketts

Shirts

Amount of Cloathing
Received,

50 Dol

90th

Sum for Deficiencies
Do to Each Man,

94 Dol

90th

Remarks:

Discharged March

24 80

Number of record:

18

(548d)

J. C. Handley
Copyist.

Next Number.

592

592-a

Mendell, Amos

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mendall, Amos

592-a

Merchant John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382057	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

No

7

Mass.

John Merchant

Sergeant

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the Late 14th Massachusetts
Regiment Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

28

Size,

5

Feet,

6

Inches

Trade,

Mason

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Massach^{ts}

Town,

Boston

County,

Suffolk

Town Inlisted for,

Boston

Hair,

light

Complexion,

light

Deserted:

When,

Feb'y

, 1780.

From Where,

from jail?

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

592-b

Merrill, Stephen

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merrill, Stephen

Previous Number

593

592-b

Merrill & Moles

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587500	26
2	7532	27
3	7269396	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: *Q 5 P 4 3 6 7 8 6*

✓ See also

M 7 Mass.

Moses Merrill

Priv., { 2d Company, in the 7th Massachu-
setts Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Tennech*
Aug. 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 12*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Amherst

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Moses Merrill

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1781.

Roll dated

West Point Feb. 1st, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 11th Jan. 81

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

M

7

Mass.

Moses Merrill

P.

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

12 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3

page 384

[575]

M. S. Benson

Copyist.

✓ 594
Merrill, Stephen

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 35587033	26
2 373812343	27
3 165570	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436, 716

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

Stephen Merrill

Sgt, { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1 1780.

Roll dated West Point

July 29, 1780.

Appointed April 14, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged April 8, 1800

V Ballant

M

7

Mass.

Stephen Merrill

Serjt, James Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 April, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties discharged 14 April 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 372

W. J. Chamberlain

(575)

Copyin.

M

7

Mass.

Stephen Merrell

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn by the Non Commissioned
Officer and Privets In The Late Cap' Daniel
Lanes Company in the Seventh Massth Reg^t
For the year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *West Point*

June 5, 1780.

Coats *1*, Waist coats *1*

Britches *1*

Wool Overalls

Linnen D^o

Shirts *1*, Stocks

Stockings, Hunt^s Shirts

Hatts, Shoes *1*

Blankets

Amount of Cloath^s Re-
ceived, } *54* Dol. 90th

Sum for Deficiencies
Due Each Man, } *86* Dol. 90th

Remarks: *Dischg April 15*
80

Number of record:

17

(548d)

JC Hurdley
Coppist

✓ 595
Merritt, Daniel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3557043
2 7059
3 37382146
4 08502
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R 1 P 4 36 7 56

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

Daniel Merritt

1st, { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Summit

Aug 19, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Aug 1st 1780

Ballard

M

7

Mass.

Daniel Merritt

Priv., { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated West Point

July 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 1, 1774.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J Ballaul

M

7

Mass.

Daniel Merritt

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept 13, 1780 .

Coats _____, West Coats _____

Breeches _____

Woollen Overalls _____

Linnen do _____

Stocks _____, Hoes _____

Hunting Shirts _____, Hatts _____

Shoes _____, Blanketts _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Cloathing { _____ Doll. _____ 90th
Received, }

Sum for Deficences { *144* Doll. _____ 90th
due to Each Man, }

Remarks: *Discharged August 1st 80*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist

M

7

Mass.

Daniel Merritt

Co./e, Allens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Aug*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 y.

Casualties *discharged 1 Aug 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*....., page *272*.....

(575)

W. Spencer
Copyin.

✓ 596
Merritt, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35587044
2 7090
3 37382145
4 105858
5 39159550
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P.P. (36720)

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

William Merrif
Pot.

Appears on an

Account *

of monies due the dead, Deserted, & Absentees of
the late Col: Aldens 7th mass: regiment, Returnd
into the P. M. G. office by Joseph Tucker Esq^r
paymaster to S^d regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts}

Absent

Sum due

6

dol:

60

N.

Sum paid

N^o Warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 53.

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Am Merrill

Det, { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 18 July 1*, 1780.

Roll dated *West Point*

July 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

V Ballou

M

7

Mass.

Will^m Merritt

Is, { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Sumner

Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: discharged Aug 1, 1780.

1 Bullard

No | 7 | Mass.

William Merritt

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Steensapie*
Sept. 13, 1780.

Coats _____, West Coats _____

Breeches _____

Woollen Overalls _____

Linnen do _____

Stocks _____, Hoes *1*

Hunting Shirts _____, Hatts _____

Shoes *1*, Blanketts _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Cloathing } *10* Doll. *90th*
Received, }

Sum for Deficences } *134* Doll. *90th*
due to Each Man, }

Remarks: *Discharged August 1st 80*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong
Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

William Merrit

* Corp'l, Allen Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Aug., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties discharged 1 Aug 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 272

W. Spencer

(575)

Copyin.

✓

597

Merrypin, Joseph

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3557499</i>	26
2 <i>769357</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: *APP 436 7/15*

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

Joseph Merryfin
Priv, { 2d Company, in the 7th Massachu-
setts Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp Tennech*

Aug 29, 1780 .

Appointed _____, 17_____ .

Commissioned _____, 17_____ .

Enlisted *July 7*, 1780 .

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Amherst

M

7

Mass.

Joseph. Merryfin
P.

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

7. July, 1780.

Term

6. mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *284*

[575]

W. B. Green

Copyist.

X 598
Merivich, Hugh

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 57 464

2 37 38 222

3 16 57 44

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: RVP 436786

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

Hugh Merivich

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January 1, 1780 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated

New Point July 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 17, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Jan 17th
by Capt Warren

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Om

7

Mass.

Hugh Merwick

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of Cap' John Reeds Com-
pany in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year
1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

May 26, 1780.

Coats

/

Vests

/

Breeches

/

W. overalls

Sirge Do

Stockings

/

H. Shirts

Hatts

Pr. Shoes

/

Blanketts

Shirts

/

Amount of Cloath^s Received

62

Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each

82

Dollars.

Remarks:

/ is charged Jan'y

17 80

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. O. Hendley

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Hugh. Marwick⁺

Pr. Reed

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 17 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

deserted 1 Oct 79. joined
26 Sept 79. discharged 17 Jan 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 272

(575)

Copyin.

599

Next Number,

599-a

Metcalf, Ralph

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mitcalf, Ralph

599-a

Michel Richard

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382616	20	
2	168828	21	
3	39135370	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

x added
2-1-98

JmL

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark:

AP 436, 756

✓ See also _____

M |

7

Mass.

Richard Michel

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Camp West Point
Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlis^d, Acton

Date of Inlistment, April 12, 1777.

For What Term, 3 year

Time When Joined, June 10, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 8 Weeks, 3 Days.

Amount of Subsistence } 11 Dollors, 2/90th parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, }

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub- } 31 Dollors, 2/90th parts.
sistence & Bounty, }

Casualties, Transferred to Colo

Brewers Regt June 15 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J O Hensley

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Richards Mitchell^X

Pvt. Ballards Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 April, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Transf'd to Col Marshall
Sgt.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page 271

(575)

Wm Spencer

Copyist.

111

7

Mass.

Rich^d Mitchell

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due ~~to~~ Recruiting Account *11, 21*

Received

Bala. due *11, 21*

Remarks:

[Handwritten flourish]

Number of records

26

(548d)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

✓ 600 599-a
Middle, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35516436	26
2	6492	27
3	37382442	28
4	2514	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

/ Book Mark: R1P436770

See also

M

7

Mass.

John Middle

Co. A, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *July 1, 1777.*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *July 1, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *Three yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J. V. Doud

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

John Middle

Pvt

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Feb. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sending the sick
in Regt Hospital*

Mustered
V. I. R. on the 10th Dec. 1780.

J. B. Doud

(543)

Copied.

M

7

Mass.

John Middle

Appears on a

Return

of men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Captain Asa Coburn of General Nixon's Brigade Col^d Aldens Regiment from the State of Mass^s Bay

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp West Point
December 13, 1779.

Where Inlisted, Thushbridge

Date of Inlistment, Feb 1, 17

For What Time, 3 year

Time When Joined, Apr 13, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, 10 Weeks, 1 Day.

Amount of Subsistance } 10 Doll 47 90th
at 1 & $\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r $\frac{2}{3}$ week, }

Bounty Paid @ 20 Doll Each, 20

Whole Amo^t of Subsist- } 20 Doll 47 90th
ance & Bounty, }

Casualties, Died March 1778

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(548d)

JOHNSON

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

John Middle

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing drawn by the Non Commission^d
Officers and private Men of Captain Asa
Coburns Company in the 7th Massachusetts
Regiment for the Year 1778—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point
July 15, 1780.

Coats

Waistcoats

Breeches

Wooling Overalls

Linnen

d^o

Stocks

p^r Stockings

Hunting Shirts

Hatts

Shoes

Blanket

Shirts

Full^d Caps

Mittens

Socks

Ammount of Cloathing
Received,

10 doll^s,

90th

Sum for deficiencies due
to each Man,

134 doll^s,

90th

Remarks:

Died March 9 1778

Number of record:

19

(548d)

J. C. Middle

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

John Middle

Pvt. Colburn

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died 9 March 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 271

(575)

Copyin.

600-a

Myer Adam

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myer Adam

600-6

Mier John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myer John

600-2
Myer Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myer Thomas

601
*
Mighell, Asahel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35586673
2 6710
3 6805
4 5739
5 7375
6 6344
7 6374
8 6395
9 3738 2226
10 10 5534
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

AP 436, 70

✓ See also

Ab

7

Mass.

Asahel Mighles

Pr, { Capt. Luke Day's Co. in the Massachusetts Bay Reg't commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *March 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

NOTED BY THE CLERK

Wm. Beach

M

7

Mass.

Asahel Higbee

Pol

{ Capt. Luke Day's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Forces command-
ed by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Albany

June 2, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

in Command at
West Point

Next roll

1780

A. D. Hughes

M

7

Mass.

Asahel Merchants

Capt. { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 1*, 1786 .

Roll dated *Camp San Nick*
Aug 29, 1780 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred July 1st 80*
to Capt Reed's Comp'y

Nov 11 - 1810 May 1782.

McCoach

M

7

Mass.

Asahel Wiggins

Over, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1, to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated West Point
July 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 29th

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

McClouch

No

7

Mass.

Asahel Wright

Appears on a

Return

of Clothing Drawn by the Non Commis^d officers and
Privates in Captain Luke Days Company in
the 7 Massachusetts Regt. in the Year, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

June 5th, 1780

Coats

, Waist coats

Breeches

, Stocking

Shoes

, Blankets

Shirts

Amount of Clothing
Received,

} Doll^s 90th

Sum for Deficiences
due Each Man,

} *144* Doll^s 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Asahiel Mighell

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Pennack Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

AG Knapp

Copyist.

3m

7

Mass.

Isabel Mighell

Prv

{ Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named (above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point*
12 Feb., 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Command with the*
Artificer

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

J. P. May

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Asahel Mitchell

Priv

{ Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb & March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point*

Apr 5, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On Guard in the Infantry*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks'. The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

[Signature]
Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Asahel Mitchell

Priv.

{ Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point

May 1

, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*On Command with the
Infantry*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

M

7

Mass.

Asahel Mighill

Pr

Days

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 13-Mar, 1777
or appointment }

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 271

(575)

Copyin.

602
Mighelly Asahel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mighell, Asahel

603
Mighills, Asahel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mighell, Asahel

604

Mighley, Asahel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Amak

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mighell, Asahel

Next Number.

605 605-01
Mighl, Asahill

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mighell, Asahill

605-a

Mights, Asahel
7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mighell, Asahel

605-b

Miles, Asil

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37168837	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark: RSP 436786

See also

M

7

Mass.

Asil Miles

Pr. Days

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Feb*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties *Deserted 25 Feb 77*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *271*.....

(575)

W. J. Skinner
Copyin.

✓

605 C

Millet, Abraham

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35577479
2	6569
3	7528
4	7553
5	7575
6	37382369
7	169384
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: W.P. 230756

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

Abraham Millett

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn by the Non Commissioned
Officer and Privets In The Late Cap^t Daniel
Lanes Company in the Seventh Mass^{us} Reg^t
For the year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

June 5, 1780.

Coats

/

, Waist coats

/

Britches

/

Wool Overalls

Linnen D^o

Shirts

/

, Stocks

Stockings

, Hunt^s Shirts

Hatts

, Shoes

/

Blankets

Amount of Cloath^s Re-
ceived,

} 58

Dol.

90th

Sum for Deficencies
Due Each Man,

} 86

Dol.

90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J. C. Humbley

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Abraham Miller

Priv, { 2d Company, in the 7th Massachu-
setts Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Tennessee*

Aug. 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *Wart*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Anthony

M

7

Mass.

Abram Millet

Put, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated

Steensmape,
Sept 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Transferred to Capt.
Warren's Comp'y.

J. B. Dowd

M

7

Mass.

Abraham Millet

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Comm'd N. Winsor*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Amherst

M

7

Mass.

Abraham Millet

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & March*, 1781.

Roll dated

New Point April 5, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks

Comd at New Windsor

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

M 7 Mass.

Abraham Mallet

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1781.

Roll dated
West Point May, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Efficiency Barge

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Amos
Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Abraham Miller
P. Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Mus Jan, 1780.*
or appointment }

Term *War*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *284*

W. J. Spencer

[575]

Copyist.

Previous Number.

606

605-c

Mills, Abraham

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37168874

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

M

7

Mass.

Abraham Mills

Pr

Lanes

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *18 Nov*, 17*76*
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

deserted Nov Sept 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*....., page *272*.....

(575)

W. J. Francis
Copyia.

✓ 607

Mills, Ephraim

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3557552	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓ Book Mark:

See also

M

7

Mass.

Ephraim Mills

Rev. { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point May, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 13, 1781.

Term of enlistment 2 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

✓ 608
Mills, George

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 58 6 6 6 9	26
2	07 0 9	27
3	60 4	28
4	1 07 3	29
5	65 32	30
6	37 38 2 2 1 5	31
7	10 52 3 3	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Ab

7

Mass.

George Meells

(*At*); { Capt. Luke Day's Co. in the Mas-
sachusetts Bay Reg't commanded by
Col. Ichabod Alden.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 4*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *during the War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Muster
Nov. 1778

Wm. Coonick

M

7

Mass.

George H. H. H.

Port

{ Capt. Luke Day's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Forces command-
ed by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Albany

June 2

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

during War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. H. H.

M

7

Mass.

George Mills

Appears on a

Return

of Clothing Drawn by the Non Commis^d officers and
Privates in Captain Luke Days Company in
the 7 Massachusetts Regt. in the Year, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

June 5th, 1780

Coats

1

Waist coats

1

Breeches

2

Stocking

1

Shoes

1

Blankets

Shirts

2

Amount of Clothing
Received,

80

Doll^r

90th

Sum for Deficiences
due Each Man,

64

Doll^r

90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

No

7

Mass.

George McEllis

Part, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to July 1, 1788.

Roll dated West Point
July 29, 1788.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment by War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

McCeech

Me

7

Mass.

George Mills

Put

{ Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 1*, 1780.

Roll dated *through Ten Nick*
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred July 1st 80*
to Light Infy Comp

muster
Next roll on the Jan'y. 1781.

McCoach

M

7

Mass.

George Mills

Put

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Stearnsrapie,
Sept. 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dowd

M

7

Mass.

George Mills

Pr

Days

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *4 Mar, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term

war

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *271*

(575)

W. B. Bonebrake

Copyin.

✓ 609
Mills, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt Lieutenant Capt Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 555 591	26
2	61 53	27
3	5923	28
4	61 97	29
5	54 54	30
6	62 19	31
7	373 7 07 20	32
8	21 57	33
9	8 19 63	34
10	20 95	35
11	21 47	36
12	24 59	37
13	26 29	38
14	46 55 24	39
15	9 10 72 74	40
16	45 99	41
17	55 43	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: *drawn and filed in packet of
Mills out of am regt 1-15 25 EsB*

See also 7 Mass Regt

Om

7

Mass.

Wm Mills

Appears with the rank of *Capt* *Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names of the Officers to Serve in the
Reg^t upon the new establishment commanded
by L^t. Col^o Command^r Brooks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

Decr 28, 1780.

Number of record:

20

(548d)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

William Mills

Capt + Lieut

4 Comp/17

7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1781.

Roll dated West Point
Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed Oct. 4, 1780.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: First longh Jan 4" till
April 1" 1781

M. L. L. L.

M

7

Mass.

William Mills

*Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January

1781

West Point

Feb. 12

1781

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

W. Mills

M

7

Mass.

Wm Mills

Capt & Lt

4th Comp

7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Feb. + Mar*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*

April 5, 1781.

Appointed *Oct. 4*, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Recruiting

W. J. Spencer

Copyist.

William Mills

baptist { Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s
of *Feb + March*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*
Apr. 5, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*On furlough
Detained by order Gen
Lincoln*

W. Mills

M

7

Mass.

William Mills

Capt & Lieut
1st Company { 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*
May 1, 1781.

Appointed *Oct. 4*, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Recruiting*

M

7

Mass.

William Mills
Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April 1781.

Roll dated West Point May 1, 1781.

Appointed, 1781.

Commissioned, 1781.

Enlisted, 1781.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On parole

Detained by order of Gen. Lincoln

W. Mills

M

7

Mass.

William Mills

Appears with the rank of Captain on a
Return

of the Officers in the 7th Massachusetts Regiment,
commanded by Lieu' Colonel Command' John
Brooks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Cap'tment

April 16, 1783.

Date of commission, May 11, 1781.

Present, Present

Absent, _____

By whose authority, _____

To what time granted, _____, 1781.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

25

(5484)

J O Handley
Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

William Mills

Capt

Appears on a

List

of the 7th Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. E. Hart

Copyist

M |

Mass.

William Mills

Captain

7

Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

H. J. Johnson

Copy 111

M

7

Mass.

Mills

Appears as shown below on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arms Accoutrements Ammunition & Camp
 Equipage in the 7th Reg^t of Massachusetts"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Mills.

Firelocks, 40 Bayonets, 39

Co. Boxes, 40 G. Slings, 3

Drums, Fifes

Worms, 3 Bush & Wires

Screw drivers, Swords, 1

Flints, 120 Cartridges, 1600

Marquees, H. Tents, 1

Co. Tents, 5 Camp Kettles, 5

Co. & Kettles, W. Bowls, 2

Buckets, 1 Axes, 1

Portmanteaus, Knapsacks, 17

Haversacks, 7 Canteens, 28

Expansions

Number of record:

8

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

No

7

Mass.

Mills

Captain

Appears as shown below on an

Inspection Return

of the 7th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

not dated, 17

Received from January 1st

Captain Mills

<i>Coats</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Vests</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>Breeches</i>		<i>W. Overalls</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>L. Overalls</i>		<i>Hunt Shirts</i>	
<i>Hatts</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Caps</i>	
<i>Shirts</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Socks</i>	
<i>Stockings</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Shoes</i>	<i>105</i>
<i>Shoe buckles</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Socks</i>	
<i>Mitts</i>		<i>Blankets</i>	<i>13</i>

Number of record:

10

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

M | 7

Mass.

Mills

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Muster Roll

of the Water Guard Commanded by Captain John
Pray, Stationed at Niack

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Name, *John Soward* *Put*

Regiment, *7th*

Company, *Capt Mills*

Line, *Mass^{ts}*

Remarks:

Number of record :

35

(543i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

M 7 Mass

Mills
Capt, 7. Mass Regt

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

War:

Serjeants, 4; Corporals, 1

Musick, 2; Privates, 14

Bombardiers,; Gunners,

Matrosses,

3 Years:

Serjeants,; Corporals, 2

Musick,; Privates, 36

Bombardiers,; Gunners,

Matrosses,

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(545m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

William Mills

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List

of 7th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17 .

Number of record:

17

Blamson

(545m)

Copyist.

M

7

1

Mills

Capt 7 Regt

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Delivered Capt. Cushing

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist.

✓ 610
Mills, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35576562	26
2	58563	27
3	97382147	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: POP 436750

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

Wilem Mills

Put, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Stearns

Sept. 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug. 7, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged
Augt.

J. B. Dowd

In

7

Mass.

William Mills

Private, Collins Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *July Aug.*, 17 *77*.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *272*.....

(575)

W. Spencer
Copyin.

M

7

Mass.

William Mills

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 13, 1780 .

Coats _____, West Coats _____

Breeches _____

Woollen Overalls _____

Linnen do _____

Stocks _____, Hoes _____

Hunting Shirts _____, Hatts _____

Shoes _____, Blanketts _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Cloathing } Doll. 90th
Received, }

Sum for Deficences } 144 Doll. 90th
due to Each Man, }

Remarks: *Discharged August the 7th*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

+

611

Millwood, Nathan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

- 35587300
- 2 7344
- 3 7369
- 4 6335
- 5 6365
- 6 6386
- 7 37381973
- 8 2300
- 9 05544
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓ Book Mark: 218430750

✓ See also

m

7

Mass.

Nathan Millwood

Drum

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the Reg't
of Foot belonging to the State of
the Massachusetts Bay commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated July 1, 1777

Appointed Apr 9, 1777

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

number
not stated
July 1 1777
A. G. Knapp

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Nathan Milwood

Drummer, { Capt. John Reed's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point - July, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. S. Knapp

M

7

Mass.

Nathⁿ Millwood

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of Cap^t John Reeds Com-
pany in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year
1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *West Point*
May 26, 1780.

Coats _____, Vests _____

Breeches _____

W. overalls _____

Sirge Do _____

Stockings *1* _____, H. Shirts _____

Hatts _____, Pr. Shoes *1* _____

Blanketts *1* _____, Shirts *1* _____

Amount of Cloath^s Received *38* Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each *106* Dollars.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. R. Hendley
Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Nathⁿ Milwood

Drummer, { Capt. John Reed's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Sennack Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

ac hnapf

3m

7

Mass.

Nathan Milward

Drum, { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point

12th Feb., 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Spang

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Nathan Milledore

Drum { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. & March*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *West Point* -
April, 17 *81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Spang

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Nathan Milward

2694, { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 1, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 6. 1781*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

16

7

Mass.

Nathan Millwood

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age, 19

Size, 5 Feet, 7 Inches

Trade, _____

Place of residence:

State or Country, Massach^{ts}

Town, Boston

County, Suffolk

Town Inlisted for, Boston

Hair, dark

Complexion, light

Deserted:

When, April 6, 1781.

From Where, Westpoint

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Nathan Millwood

5m

Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *6 April*, 17*77*
or appointment }

Term

3 70

War

Casualties

re-enlisted March. 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *272*.....

(575)

W. S. Spencer
Copyin.

612

Millward, Nathan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Millwood, Nathan

613.

Millwood, Nathan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Millwood, Nathan

613-a

Myner, Jacob

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Myner, Jacob

614

Minning, Timothy
7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37168848	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP 436786

See also

M

7

Mass.

Timothy Minning

Pr. Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7. May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 y. 0

Casualties

deserted 1 June 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 272

(575)

Copyist.

615
Mitcalf, Ralph

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3557203	26
2 6612	27
8 6092	28
4 6122	29
5 6145	30
6 37382122	31
7 68807	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P P 36720

See also

M.

7

Mass.

Ralph Metcalf

Priv. { Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. till 1st July, 17 80.

Roll dated

West Point

July 29, 17 80.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spiss.

M

7

Mass.

Reaf Melcar

Pr

{ Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Camp Ten Week

Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

Spang

M

7

Mass.

Ralph Metcalf

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 13, 1780.

Coats /, West Coats /

Breeches /

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes /

Hunting Shirts, Hatts

Shoes /, Blanketts

Shirts /

Amount of Cloathing } 62 Doll. 90th
Received,

Sum for Deficences } 82 Doll. 90th
due to Each Man,

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Ralph Micalf

Priv.

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point

Feb. 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Amman

M

7

Mass.

Ralph Mitcalfe

Priv

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & March*, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point

April 5, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

221

7

Mass.

Ralph Mitcal

Priv.

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point

May 1

, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command
Wood Cutting

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Wm

7

Mass.

Ralph Matcalf

Co. *Clifton* Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *18 June*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. *3*..... page *272*.....

Wm Spencer

Copyin.

(575)

✓ 616
Mitchel, Daniel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

35587195

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M.

7

Mass.

Daniel Mitchell

Drum { Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan. till July, 1780
West Point
July 29, 1780

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Miss

✓

617

Mitchel, David

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 35 556 519
- 2 37 81991
- 3 2112
- 4 5560
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R1P136,776

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

David Mitchel

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*

Sept. 13, 1780 .

Coats */*, West Coats */*

Breeches

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes */*

Hunting Shirts, Hatts

Shoes */*, Blanketts

Shirts

Amount of Cloathing } *44* Doll. 90th
Received,

Sum for Deficences } *100* Doll. 90th
due to Each Man,

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

David Mitchel

Drum

Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated

Steensaple
Sept. 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Doud

M

7

Mass.

David Mitchell

** Corpse, Allen* Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16 Aug, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died 27 Apr 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *272*

(575)

W. H. Spencer
Copyin.

M

7

Mass.

David Mitchell

2.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

19

Size,

5

Feet,

5

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Town,

County,

Town Inlisted for,

Hair,

dark

Complexion,

dark

Deserted:

When,

Oct. 3, 1780.

From Where,

Totoway

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

✓ 618
Mitchel, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35 57 204	26
2	50 13	27
3	72 35	28
4	72 63	29
5	72 84	30
6	37 38 19 86	31
7	21 73	32
8		33
9	16 85 66	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

N.

7

Mass.

John Mitchel

Col., { Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. till 1st July*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *West Point*
July 29, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *on duty.*

Miss

M.

7

Mass.

John Mitchell
Prnt

{ Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.

Camp Ten Neck

Aug 27, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mo

7

Mass.

John Mitchel

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachusetts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 13, 1780.

Coats *1*, West Coats *1*

Breeches *1*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes *2*

Hunting Shirts, Hatts *1*

Shoes *1*, Blanketts *1*

Shirts *2*

Amount of Cloathing } *100* Doll. *90*th
Received,

Sum for Deficences } *44* Doll. *90*th
due to Each Man,

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

No

7

Mass.

John Mitchel

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steensapie*

Sept. 13, 1780 .

Coats *1*, West Coats *1*

Breeches *1*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes *2*

Hunting Shirts, Hatts *1*

Shoes *1*, Blanketts *1*

Shirts *2*

Amount of Cloathing } *100* Doll. *90th*
Received,

Sum for Deficences } *44* Doll. *90th*
due to Each Man,

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

M.

7

Mass.

John Mitchell
Col.

{ Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan., 17 *81.*
West Point
Feb., 17 *81.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On board at Uplands
Point.

Miss

M.

7

Mass.

John Mitchel

Pvt. { Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. & Mar., 1781.

Roll dated West point
Apr. 5, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment D. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On board with Infantry.

Kiess

Copied.

M.

7

Mass.

John Mitchell
Capt.

{ Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated West point
May 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Comd. in the Infantry.

Miss

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

John Mitchel

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

25

Size,

5

Feet,

6

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Town,

County,

Town Inlisted for,

Boston

Hair,

dark

Complexion,

dark

Deserted:

When,

Dec. 22, 1779.

From Where,

Westpoint

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

John Mitchell

Allen

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *2 Jan*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

2 7 1

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *272*

W. Spencer

(575)

Copyia.

619

Mitchell, John, Jr.
7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 7 1 6 8 8 6 5	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RVP 436786

See also

M

7

Mass.

John Mitchell

* Corp., Allens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 19 Nov, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 y^{rs}

Casualties

Omitted Jan 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 272

(575)

Copyist.

619-a
Mitchell Richards

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Michel Richard

619-19
Moak William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moake William

620
Moake, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35587210	26
2 6616	27
3 3738212	28
4 10516	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R1P 236, 5

✓ See also

Mo

7

Mass.

William Moake

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Camp Steensapie

Sept. 13, 1780

Coats *1*, West Coats *1*

Breeches *1*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do.

Stocks, Hoes *2*

Hunting Shirts, Hatts *1*

Shoes *1*, Blanketts *1*

Shirts *2*

Amount of Cloathing } *100* Doll. 90th
Received,

Sum for Deficences } *44* Doll. 90th
due to Each Man,

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

M.

7

Mass.

William Hoake

Pvt. { Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Jan. till 1st July, 1780.

Roll dated West Point
July 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Jan. 16, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Miss

W

7

Mass.

William Mear

W, { Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Camp New York
Aug 27, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 16, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment

1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M

7

Mass.

William Moak

Co. 1st, Allen's Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16 Jan, 1778.*
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *272*.....

(575)

W. Spencer
Copyin.

✓

621

Moffatt, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35552357	26
2	7169342	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 436, 756

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

William Moffatt

Pvt

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Sennack Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 11, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. G. Knapp

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

William Moffat
P Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *11 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6. mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *284*

W. J. Spencer

[575]

Copyist.

Next Number.

622

Moffett, Joel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moffitt, Joel

+ 622-
Moffit, Joel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35556306	26
2	6352	27
3	7109377	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: *R.P. 3678*

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

Paul Mcoppit

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Mr

7

Mass.

Doel Moffett

{ Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*
19 Feb, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 10 1781*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

M

7

Mass.

Joel Moffitt

C.

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *10 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *284*

[575]

W. Spencer

Copyist.

622

Mohr, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3716 8842

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q1P 436 786

See also

M

7

Mass.

John Moho

Pr. Patrieco

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *4 June, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

died 1 Jan. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *272*

(575)

Myobener
Copyist.

623

Previous Number.

622-b

Moody, James
7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37168872	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RPO 436786

See also

M

7

Mass.

James Moody

Pr.

Lanes

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *1 Dec*, 177*6*
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Deserted Mus Sep 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *272*

(575)

W. Spencer
Copyin.

Serial Number,

624

624-a

✓
Moody, Jonathan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35586008

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

Jonathan Moody

Priv.

{ Capt. William Hudson Ballard's
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Ichabod Alden.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 30, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 11, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

624 a

Moody Joshua

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382559	20
2	1930	21
3	2261	22
4	168826	23
5	39135313	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

+ added

2-1-48

JML

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

AP 36-711

See also

M

7

Mass.

Joshua Moody

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Camp West Point
Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlis^d, Falmouth

Date of Inlistment, Febry 11, 1777.

For What Term, 3 years

Time When Joined, April 5, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 7 Weeks, 4 Days.

Amount of Subsistence
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, 10 Dollors, 8 90th parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, State paid 20

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistence & Bounty, 30 Dollors, 8 90th parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545m)

JCHundley

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Joshua Moody

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 27, 1780.

Rations Rec'd, £ 1 - 8 - 9 ³/₅

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Joshua Moody

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn By the Non Commissioned
Officers & Privetes In Captain Will^m Hudson
Ballards Company In the Seventh Mass^{ts} Reg-
iment for the Year 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Totoway

Nov 16, 1780.

Coats _____, West coat _____

Britches 1

Wooⁿ Overalls _____

Lⁿ Ditto _____

Shirts 1, Stocks _____

Stockings 1, Hun^{ts} Shirts _____

Hatts _____, Shoes 2

Blanketts _____

Amount of Cloathing } 34 Doll. 90th
Rec^d,

Sum for Deficences } 110 Dol. 90th
Due to Each man,

Place Whare, _____

Remarks: Discharged

Number of record:

15

(548d)

JC Hurdley
Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Joshua Moody

Pr. Ballards Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *11 Feb, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties *discharged 11 Feb 1780*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *271*.....

(575)

W. Spencer

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Joshua Moody.

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due ~~to~~ Recruiting Account *10.08*

Received *14.63*

Bala. due *5.33*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Cullins

Copyist.

624-b

Moon John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 97982062	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

12 Mass

Mo

7

Mass.

John Moon

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the Late 14th Massachusetts
Regiment Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

21

Size,

5

Feet,

5

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Massach^{ts}

Town,

Boston

County,

Suffolk

Town Inlisted for,

Boston

Hair,

light

Complexion,

light

Deserted:

When,

Aug., 1777.

From Where,

Fort Miller

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

Previous Number

625

624-L

Moones, Nathan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35557051

2 7769357

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P 436, 56

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

Nathan Moores

Det, { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Pennick

Aug 19

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 1

, 1780.

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

M

7

Mass.

Nathan Moores

P

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

1 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *284*

[575]

McSpencer
Corynst.

626

Moses, Elkin

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moses, Elkin

626-a

Moore's Nathan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moones Nathan

626-A

Moors, Elkin

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mores, Elkin

Next Number.

✓ 627 ~~627-a~~
Moreley, Isaac

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587002	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

Isaac Hoxley

Enl- { Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April 1781.

Roll dated

May 1, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 15, 1781.

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Positive

627-a

✓
Morely, James
7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37168871	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P.P. 436786

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

James Morely

Pvt

Lanes

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan, 17*88*.

Term

5 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*....., page *272*.....

(575)

W. Spencer
Copyin.

Previous Number.

628

627-a

✓ Moors, Elkin

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586429	26
2	6491	27
3	37382503	28
4	165830	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

RdP 436, 7/10

See also Col Adams Regt.

M

7

Mass.

Colkin Mores

Prat, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Feb. 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. V. Bond

M

7

Mass.

Elkins Moore^x

Priv

(Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1771.

Term of enlistment *2d. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. V. Doud

M

7

Mass.

Edmund Moore

Appears on a

Return

of men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Captain Asa Coburn of General Nixon's Brigade Col^d Aldens Regiment from the State of Mass^{ts} Bay

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
December 13, 1779.

Where Inlisted, *Andover*

Date of Inlistment, *Feb 8*, 17

For What Time, *Ly War*

Time When Joined, *Apr 13*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, *9* Weeks, *1* Day.

Amount of Subsistence } *12* Doll *17* 90th
at 1 & $\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r ~~per~~ week, }

Bounty Paid @ 20 Doll Each, *20*

Whole Amo' of Subsist- } *32* Doll *17* 90th
ance & Bounty, }

Casualties, *Transferred Apr 15 1777*
to Col Adams Reg

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J. A. F. M. S. S. S.
Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Elkins Moores

Dr. Coburns

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

war

Casualties

Transf'd to Col Hales

Regt. 15 Sept 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 271

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 629

Morgan, Nathaniel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *35580745*
2 *7104355*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark:

ARP 430756

✓ See also

46

7

Mass.

Nathaniel Horgan

Private, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 1, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Ten Mills
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 8, 1780 .

Term of enlistment 6 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. C. Cook

M

7

Mass.

Nathaniel Morgan
P. Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *April 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *18 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6. Mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *284*

[575]

W. Spencer
Copyist.

630

Next Number.

030-a

Morrison, James

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37168857

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R.P. 436786

See also

Mr

7

Mass.

James Morrison
Corpl^e, Allen Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 Mar., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 Y^r

Casualties

des^d 26 Oct. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 272

(575)

Copyin.

7 Mass.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Morrison James
(Name.)
Mass
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

James Morrison
Capt Accus Co
7 Mass Regt Com
manded by Col
Isaac Alden
Enl. Mch 7. 1877
for 3 yrs

Disced Oct 26. 77
name appears several times
on list of RA

230
4-26-16

Johnson
MHS

Write nothing above this line.

April 27, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Daniel S. Morrison,
Emporia, Lyon Co.,
Kansas.

The records of this office show that one James Morrison served in the Revolutionary War as a corporal in Allen's Company, 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Colonel Ichabod Alden. He is shown to have enlisted March 6, 1777, for three years and to have deserted Oct. 26, 1777. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

The records show that a number of persons bearing the name James Morrison served in various Pennsylvania organizations in the war mentioned, but from the data furnished this office is unable to identify any one of them with the subject of inquiry.

If a statement be furnished to this office, setting forth the designation of the organization in which, or the names of some of the company or regimental officers under whom, the within mentioned James Morrison is supposed to have served, the application will receive further consideration.

The postage stamp received with this letter is herewith returned.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

May 10, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. D. S. Morrison,
Emporia, Lyon County, Kansas.

In addition to the information furnished by this office on April 27, 1916, the following has been found of record. The name James Morrison appears without rank on a payroll of Captain Ezekiel McCott's Company, Chapman's Regiment, Connecticut Militia, for service in an expedition against Newport, Rhode Island, in September, 1778. He is shown to have entered the service August 5, and to have been discharged September 21, year not stated, and to have been in service 47 days.

Nothing further bearing upon the subject of inquiry has been found of record.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Adjutant General of Connecticut, Hartford.

H. J. McCann
The Adjutant General.

✓ 630 2
Morrison, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35587216</i>	26
2 <i>37382125</i>	27
3 <i>10552</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *R.P. 436.756*

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

John Morrison

* Corp., Allen Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 June, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Died 3. Novem^r 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 272

W. C. Spencer

(575)

Copyist.

Mo

7

Mass.

John Morrison

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 13, 17*80*.

Coats */*, West Coats */*

Breeches */*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes *2*

Hunting Shirts, Hatts

Shoes */*, Blanketts

Shirts

Amount of Cloathing } *58* Doll. *90*th
Received,

Sum for Deficences } *86* Doll. *90*th
due to Each Man,

Remarks: *Died*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

M.

7

Mass.

John Morrison

Cvt., { Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Jan. till 1st July, 17 80

Roll dated West Point
July 29, 17 80

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Lead

Kress

630

Mosley, James

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mosley, James

✓ 631

Previous number.

630-h

Moses, Moses

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37168840

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

ATP 436786

✓ See also

M | 7 | Mass.

Moses Moses

Pr. Warrens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties died 31 Dec 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 371

(575)

W. Spencer

Copyin.

X

632

Mosley, James

**7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *35587015*
2 *7050*
3 *6842*
4 *37382365*
5 *09350*
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark. *Ref 426750*

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

James Mosley

Dr

{ Capt. Daniel Lane's Co. of the Massachusetts Bay Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Attended*, 17.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Billaul

M

7

Mass.

James Mosley

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn by the Non Commissioned
Officer and Privets In The Late Cap^t Daniel
Lanes Company in the Seventh Mass^{us} Reg^t
For the year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *West Point*
June 5, 1780.

Coats *1*, Waist coats *1*

Britches *1*

Wool Overalls

Linnen D^o

Shirts *1*, Stocks

Stockings *1*, Hunt^s Shirts

Hatts, Shoes *1*

Blankets

Amount of Cloath^s Re-
ceived, } *62* Dol. 90th

Sum for Deficiencies } *82* Dol. 90th
Due Each Man,

Remarks: *Dischgd Jan'y 1*
80

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J. O. Hender
Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

James Mosley

Lat, { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Sumner,

Aug 19, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 11, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

M

7

Mass.

James Moseley

Pr

{ Capt. Luke Day's Company, in the
7th Massachusetts Regiment, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1781.

Roll dated West Point
Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 11, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Jan 13th

1781

J. T. Hughes

M

7

Mass.

James Mosely
P.

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. April 1779

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

11 July, 1780.

Term

Co. Mos

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 284

[575]

Copyist.

632-a

Muncer, Jacob

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mynceer, Jacob

✓ 633
Munger, Nathaniel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 35586.553
- 2 7169355
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: RSP 436, 756

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

Nathaniel Munger

Put

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Stearns, Sept. 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 12, 17.

Term of enlistment 6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

J. V. Dowd

M

7

Mass.

Nathaniel Munger
P

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. (1/11/1779

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 Mo*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *284*

[575]

M. Spencer

Copyist.

IT No. Number.

634

634-a

Munroe, Jacob

**7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Munroe, Jacob

634-a

Murphy Edward

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37982085	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

7

Mass.

Edward Murphy

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the Late 14th Massachusetts
Regiment Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *W. Point*

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age, *20*

Size, *5* Feet, *5* Inches

Trade, _____

Place of residence:

State or Country, *Mass^{ts}*

Town, *Nantucket*

County, _____

Town Inlisted for, *Nantucket*

Hair, *Sandy*

Complexion, *Sandy*

Deserted:

When, _____, 1779.

From Where, *from furl^d*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

634-b

Murphy, Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	39168847	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: RSP 436,786

See also

M

7

Mass.

Thomas Murphy

Pvt. Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties deserted 10 May 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 372

(575)

Copyin.

634-C

Murphy William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382172	20	
2	2037	21	
3	1688576	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: R. P. 126, 756

✓ See also

No

7

Mass.

William Murphy

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 13, 1780 .

Coats _____, West Coats _____

Breeches _____

Woollen Overalls _____

Linnen do _____

Stocks _____, Hoes _____

Hunting Shirts _____, Hatts _____

Shoes _____, Blanketts _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Cloathing } _____ Doll. _____ 90th
Received, }

Sum for Deficences } *144* Doll. _____ 90th
due to Each Man, }

Remarks: *Diserted Time unknown*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

No

7

Mass.

William Murphey

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

28

Size,

5

Feet,

5

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Town,

County,

Town Inlisted for,

Hair,

dark

Complexion,

dark

Deserted:

When,

Feb'y

, 1778.

From Where,

Albany

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

William Murphy

Corpl, *Allen* Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *6 June*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term

3 y^o

Casualties

des^d 23 Dec^r 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *272*.....

(575)

W. O. P. S. W.
Copyin.

Previous Number

X

635

634-d

Mayer, Adam

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35587202

2 37382120

3 168860

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark.

RIP 436,750

✓

See also

N. 1

7

Mass.

Adam Myer

Pvt. { Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Jan till 1st July, 17 80.

Roll dated West Point
July 29, 17 80.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: at Verplank's point.

Miss

Copyist

No

7

Mass.

Adam Moyer

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 13, 1780.

Coats */*, West Coats */*

Breeches */*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes *2*

Hunting Shirts, Hatts */*

Shoes */*, Blanketts */*

Shirts *2*

Amount of Cloathing } *100* Doll. 90th
Received,

Sum for Deficences } *44* Doll. 90th
due to Each Man,

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Adam Mier

Capt. Allen Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 Mar., 1778.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 272

(575)

Copyin.

X 636
Mayer, John 636-a

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35587215	26
2 37382124	27
3 108865	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: 11 P 436750

✓ See also

M.

7

Mass.

John Myer
Col.

{ Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Jan. till 1st July, 1780.

Roll dated West Point.
July 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks Diserted Feb. 28th.

Miss.

No

7

Mass.

John Meyer

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Stonrapié*
Sept. 13, 1780.Coats *1*, West Coats *1*Breeches *1*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes *2*Hunting Shirts, Hatts *1*Shoes *1*, Blanketts *1*Shirts *2*Amount of Cloathing Received, } *100* Doll. *90th*Sum for Deficences due to Each Man, } *44* Doll. *90th*Remarks: *Disced Feb'y 21st 80*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Amshang

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

John Mier

** Corp.*, *Allen* Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *4 Nov*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Deserted 21 Feb. 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *272*

(575)

W. Spencer

Copyin.

636-a

Myer Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37382175
2 168867
3 39159501
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

MS P. 4. 3. 6. 7. 17

See also

M

7

Mass.

Thomas Meyer

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachusetts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 13, 1780.

Coats *1*, West Coats *1*

Breeches *1*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes *2*

Hunting Shirts, Hatts *1*

Shoes *1*, Blanketts *1*

Shirts *2*

Amount of Cloathing } *100* Doll. *90th*
Received,

Sum for Deficences } *44* Doll. *90th*
due to Each Man,

Remarks: *Killed Nov: 11th 78*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Thomas Mier

Corpl, Allen Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 Jan, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

3 70

Casualties

Omitted 1 Oct. 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 372

(575)

Copyin.

M

7

Mass.

Thomas Myer
Pr

Appears on an

Account *

of monies due the dead, Deserted, & Absentees of
the late Col: Aldens 7th mass: regiment, Returnd
into the P. M. G. office by Joseph Tucker Esq^r
paymaster to S^d regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts} Killce

Sum due 15 dol: 70 N.

Sum paid

N^o Warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 52

Wm Potter

Copyist.

Previous Number

+ 637
Moynier, Jacob 636-a

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3558598
2 6568
3 7231
4 7260
5 7281
6 7168855
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark.

RIP 436,706

✓ See also

M

7

Mass.

Jacob Munroe
Priv

{ Capt. Robert Allen's Co. in the
Massachusetts Bay Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Ichabod Alden

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Unknown*, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *not present*

Sp
Copyist.

M

7

Mass.

Jacob Mynceer

Put, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month S-

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Stearns,
Sept 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transfer'd to Capt
Parker.

J B Doud

Coryist.

Mo

7

Mass.

X
Jacob Mounce

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert
Allens Company in the 7th Massachusetts
Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-
manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steensapie*
Sept 13, 1780 .

Coats */*, West Coats */*

Breeches */*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes *2*

Hunting Shirts, Hatts

Shoes */*, Blanketts

Shirts */*

Amount of Cloathing } *66* Doll. *90th*
Received,

Sum for Deficences } *78* Doll. *90th*
due to Each Man,

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

M.

7

Mass.

Jacob Minear
Capt.

{ Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan., 17 81.
West Point
Feb., 17 81.

Appointed

Commissioned

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

On command with Col.
Brooks.

Miss

M.

7

Mass.

Jacob Myneer
Priv.

{ Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Feb. & Mar., 1781.

Roll dated West point
Apr. 5, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment L. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On board with Col. Brooks.

Miss

Copyist.

M.

7

Mass.

Jacob Munroe
Capt.

{ Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

April, 1781.

Roll dated

West point
May 1, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Miss

Copyist

M

7

Mass.

Jacob Munn

* *Compt.* *Allen* Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } *17 Jan*, 1777.

Term *3 yrs* *War*

Casualties *reinstated*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *272*

W. J. Spencer

Copyist.

✓ 638
Nash, James

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355872
2 37382127
3 164709
4 39159541
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark.

R.P. 436, 716

See also

7

7

Mass.

James Nash
P allens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Sep, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 y^{rs}

Casualties Discharged 1 Aug

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 307

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

N. 1

7

Mass.

James Nash

Capt. { Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st Jan. till 1st July, 1780.

Roll dated West Point
July 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Aug. 1, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 1, 1780.

Nash

Copyist

N

7

Mass.

James Nash

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachusetts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 13, 1780 .

Coats _____, West Coats _____

Breeches _____

Woollen Overalls _____

Linnen do _____

Stocks _____, Hoes _____

Hunting Shirts _____, Hatts _____

Shoes _____, Blanketts _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Cloathing } _____ Doll. _____ 90th
Received, }

Sum for Deficences } *144* Doll. _____ 90th
due to Each Man, }

Remarks: *Discharged August 1st 80.*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

Mass.

James Nash.
Prov

Appears on an

Account *

of monies due the dead, Deserted, & Absentees of
the late Col: Aldens 7th mass: regiment, Returnd
into the P. M. G. office by Joseph Tucker Esq^r
paymaster to S^d regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts} Absent 60 N

Causa 1000
Sum due — dol: 60. N.

Sum paid 1

Nº Warrent 285.

Remarks: _____

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 53

Wm Potter

Copyist.

639

639-a

Nash, Martin

7. Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35586647
2 6712
3 6714
4 6804
5 6533
6 37382209
7 109704
8 3915955
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 131755

See also

A

7

Mass.

Martin O'Vash

Vol., { Capt. Luke Day's Co. in the Mas-
sachusetts Bay Reg't commanded by
Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *Nov 20*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

revised
Next roll for War 1778.

W. F. Hughes

A

7

Mass.

Martin Nash

Plt, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Forces command-
ed by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Albany*

June 2, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on Command at West Point*

next roll on 11th Nov 1778

M Coach

N

7

Mass.

Martino Nash

Co., { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1, to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated West Point

July 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment By W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. C. C. C.

N

7

Mass.

Martin Nash

Appears on a

Return

of Clothing Drawn by the Non Commis^d officers and
Privates in Captain Luke Days Company in
the 7 Massachusetts Regt. in the Year, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

June 5, 1780.

Coats *1*, Waist coats *1*

Breeches *2*, Stocking *2*

Shoes *1*, Blankets

Shirts *2*

Amount of Clothing } *84* Doll^s *90*th
Received, }

Sum for Deficiences } *60* Doll^s *90*th
due Each Man, }

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong
Copyist.

A

7

Mass.

Martin Nash

Pr, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from July 1*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Ten Nick*
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Transferred July 1st 80*
to light Inf Company

Noted on the Army 1781

M. Cleaveland

N

7

Mass.

Martin Nash

Pr A, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Steensrapie*,

Sept. 9, 1780

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

On duty

W B Dore

N

7

Mass.

Martin Nash

Priv. Days Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 20 Nov, 1776.
or appointment }

Term war.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 307

Hardman

(575)

Copyist.

N |

7

Mass.

Martin Nash.
Priv.

Appears on an

Account *

of monies due the dead, Deserted, & Absentees of
the late Col: Aldens 7th mass: regiment, Returnd
into the P. M. G. office by Joseph Tucker Esq^r
paymaster to S^d regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts} *Absent*

Sum due *6* dol: *60* N.

Sum paid

N^o Warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page *53*

Wm Potter

639-a

Nash Richard

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37381978	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N

7

Mass.

Richard Nash

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated W. Point
Aug. 19, 1782.

Age, 49

Size, _____ Feet, _____ Inches

Trade, _____

Place of residence:

State or Country, Massach^{ts}

Town, Boston

County, Suffolk

Town Inlisted for, Boston

Hair, dark

Complexion, light

Deserted:

When, July 1, 1780.

From Where, from furlough

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong
Copyist.

639-b

Neckerson Carl

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382058	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N

7

Mass.

Barg^l Necker son

S.

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the Late 14th Massachusetts
Regiment Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

21

Size,

5

Feet,

8

Inches

Trade,

Sailor

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Massachusetts

Town,

Rochester

County,

Plymouth

Town Inlisted for,

Rochester

Hair,

light

Complexion,

light

Deserted:

When,

Feb'y

, 1780.

From Where,

from friends

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

Previous Number

640

639-b

Nedham, Jonathan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	135586057	26
2	7109900	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP 430,700

See also

7

7

Mass.

Jonath Needham
P

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *apl 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *12 July*, 17 *80*.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *312*

[575]

Hardman

Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

Jonathan Redham

Priv

{ Late Capt. William Hudson Ballard's Co., in the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780 .

Roll dated

Tenney Aug 29

, 1780 .

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 12

, 17

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

(548)

Amherst

Copyist.

640-a

Needham Jonath

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Needham Jonathan

N

7

Mass

William Newell

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January 17 81.
West Point
Feb. 12, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

July 9.
6 months

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Jan'y 9.

Done

641-a

Newland, Zeph

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382069	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

N

7

Mass.

Jeph Newland

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the Late 14th Massachusetts
Regiment Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

25

Size,

5

Feet,

8

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Massach^{ts}

Town,

Easton

County,

Bristol

Town Inlisted for,

Easton

Hair,

light

Complexion,

light

Deserted:

When,

, 1779.

From Where,

W. Point

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Amshong

Copyist.

Previous Number 641-a

✓ 642
Newton, Silas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586554	26
2	7169908	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. AIP 436, 756

See also

N

7

Mass.

Asa Newton

Put

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Steensland*,
Sept. 9, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *July 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dore

N

7

Mass.

Silas Newton

P

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *Apr 1779*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} *July*

, 1780.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *312*

[575]

Hardman

Copyist.

643
✓ Newton, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35586509
2 37382525
3 169763
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark.

Q1P 436716

✓ See also

A

7

Mass.

William Newton

Privat, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *D. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Deserter July*
2

J. B. Doud

M

7

Mass.

Wm Newton

Appears on a

Return

of men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Captain Asa Coburn of General Nixon's Brigade Col^d Aldens Regiment from the State of Mass^s Bay

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Camp West Point
December 12, 1779.

Where Inlisted, Dudley

Date of Inlistment, Feb 10, 17

For What Time, of War

Time When Joined, _____, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 9 Weeks, 1 Day.

Amount of Subsistence } 10 Doll 60 90th
at 1 & $\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r $\frac{2}{3}$ week, }

Bounty Paid @ 20 Doll Each, 20

Whole Amo^t of Subsist- } 30 Doll 60 90th
ance & Bounty, }

Casualties, Deserted July 2 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J O Gundry
Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

William Newton

Priv., Coburns

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 July, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

war

Casualties

Deserted 2 July

77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 307

(575)

Hardman

Copyist.

644
✓ Nichols, Peter

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3558178
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N

7

Mass.

Peter Nichols

Pvt

{ Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April

, 1781

Roll dated

West Point

May 1

, 1781

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 4

, 1781

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mum

645
Nickerson, Hudson

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5863	26
2	7109405	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436716

See also

N

7

Mass.

Hudson Nickerson

Priv.

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Tennick

Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 18, 17.

Term of enlistment 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

7

7

Mass.

Hudson Nickerson
P

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *Apr 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *18 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term *6 mo*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *312*

Hardman

[575]

Copyist.

Next Number.

✓ 646
Nickerson, Luke

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587306
2	55
3	37382323
4	169707
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R.P. 1.36.756

See also

Mr

7

Mass.

Luke Nickerson

Priv

Capt. John Reed's Co. in the Reg't
of Foot belonging to the State of
the Massachusetts Bay commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb 27, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command +

W | **7** | **Mass.**

Luke Nickerson

Pvt, { Capt. John Reed's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan 1* to *July 1*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *West Point July*, 17 *80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 15*, 17 *77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Disch'd Jan 15*
by Col Marshall

A G Knapp
Seymour.

N

7

Mass.

Luke Mickelson

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of Cap' John Reeds Com-
pany in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year
1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

May 26, 1780.

Coats

, Vests

Breeches

W. overalls

Sirge Do

Stockings

, H. Shirts

Hatts

, Pr. Shoes

Blanketts

, Shirts

Amount of Cloath^s Received

28

Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each

116

Dollars.

Remarks:

Discharged Jan'y

10th 80

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. H. Humeley
Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

Luke Nickerson

P

Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

12 Feby, 1777.

Term

3 y^r

Casualties

Discharged 15

Jan'y 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol...3....., page 307

(575)

Hardman

Copyin.

646 a

Nightingale, Daniel
7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37169766	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also

N | 7 | Mass.

Daniel Nightengale
P, Patricks Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book*.

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Mar, 1777
or appointment }

Term 3 yr

Casualties Died 8 May 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 307

(575)

Hardman

Copyin.

Previous Number.

647

645-10

Northgate, Abraham

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

135587, 39

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 28 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N

7

Mass.

Abraham Northgate

Pvt. { Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y., 1781.

Roll dated West Point
Feb'y 12., 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 2., 1780 .

Term of enlistment 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Jan'y 2-

Muse

648
* Nowels, Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1355873 0	26
2	37382319	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N

7

Mass.

Thomas Nowels

Pvt-

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the Reg't
of Foot belonging to the State of
the Massachusetts Bay commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Jan 2, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

as Knapp

N 1

7

Mass.

Thomas Knowles

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of Cap' John Reeds Com-
pany in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year
1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

May 26, 1780.

Coats

1

Vests

1

Breeches

1

W. overalls

Sirge Do

Stockings

1

H. Shirts

Hatts

Pr. Shoes

1

Blanketts

Shirts

1

Amount of Cloath^s Received

62

Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each

82

Dollars.

Remarks:

Killd Nov 11

78

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. C. Hendley
Copyist.

Next Num m.

649

649-a

Nutting, David

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 *35587191*
2 *37382105*
3 *117708*
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

RSP 436786

See also

N.

7

Mass.

David Nutting

Sgt. { Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of "Jan. till July, 17 86.

Roll dated West Point
July 29, 17 86.

Appointed Mar. 16, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Byrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Mass.

N

7

Mass.

David Nutting

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 13, 1780.

Coats _____, West Coats _____

Breeches _____

Woollen Overalls _____

Linnen do _____

Stocks _____, Hoes _____

Hunting Shirts _____, Hatts _____

Shoes _____, Blanketts _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Cloathing } Doll. 90th
Received, }

Sum for Deficences } 144 Doll. 90th
due to Each Man, }

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 1st 1780.*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

7

7

Mass.

David Nutting

P

allens

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Oct, 1777
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Promoted Sergt

16 March 78 discharged

Remarks July 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 307

Hurdman

(575)

Copyin.

649-a

Nutting John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382602	20	
2	169762	21	
3	39135356	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

+ added

1-2-98

JML Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R 10436756

See also

M

7

Mass.

John Muffling

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp West Point
Decr 5, 1777.

Where Inlist^d, Westford

Date of Inlistment, June 20, 1777.

For What Term, 3 years

Time When Joined, July 2, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 1 Weeks, 5 Days.

Amount of Subsistence at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, 2 Dollors, 25 90th parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub- sistance & Bounty, 22 Dollors, 25 90th parts.

Casualties, Died Decem 25 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J. C. Hindley
Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

John Nutting
Priv. Ballards

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} 28 June, 1777.

Term

3 years

Casualties

Died 25 Decr 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 307

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

A

7

Mass.

John Audling

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due ~~to~~ Recruiting Account *2.23-*

Received

Bala. due

2.23-

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

649-b

Nutting Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382601	20	
2	1947	21	
3	1697671	22	
4	39135355	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

x added

2-1-98

JML

Number of personal papers herein _____.

✓ Book Mark: RIP 1367/10

✓ See also _____

M

7

Mass.

Thomas Nutting

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp West Point
Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlis^d, Westford

Date of Inlistment, May 20, 1777.

For What Term, 3 Years

Time When Joined, June 11, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 3 Weeks, 1 Days.

Amount of Subsistence { 4 Dollors, 90th parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, }

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub- { 24 Dollors, 90th parts.
sistence & Bounty, }

Casualties, Died Decem 1777

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J O Hunderberg

Copyist.

N

7

Mass.

Thos Nutting

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 27, 1780.

Rations Rec'd, £ - 7 - ³/₄

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

7

7

Mass.

Thomas Tutting
Privt. Ballards

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties Died, Decr 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 307

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

N

7

Mass.

Thomas Nutting

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due ~~to~~ Recruiting Account *4.17*

Received *1.13*

Bala. due *3.02*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

H. K. Collings

Copyist.

Previous Number

650

649-b

✓ Nye, Isaac

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35587431
2 7109765
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

AP 436756

See also

Isaac Aye

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co. in
Col. Ichabod Alden's Batt'n.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~
of *June 30*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *at Cambridge*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

N

7

Mass.

Isaac Nye

Privt. Harrens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 8 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years.

Casualties Died 20 Nov 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 307

(575)

Hardman

Copyist.

651

✓
Nye, Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586060	26
2	7169907	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark. R. P. 436, 756

✓ See also

N

7

Mass.

Thomas Nye

Priv, { Late Capt. William Hudson Ballard's Co., in the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated

Tenners Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 19*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Amherst

N

7

Mass.

Thomas Nye
P

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *apl 1779*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} *19 July*, 1780.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *3*, page *312*

[575]

Hardman

Copyist.

✓ 652
Oaks, Jacob

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3557982
2	37170075
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

B & P. 436, 786

See also

0

7

Mass.

Jacob Oak

Rt, { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Pennock*

Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 13*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

J. Halland

Q

7

Mass.

Jacob Oaks

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *apl 1779*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

13 July

, 17 *80*.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *320*

[575]

Hardman

Copyist.

✓ 653
Oaks, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586663	26
2	37170076	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark. R & P. 436,786

See also

0

7

Mass.

John Oaks

Priv., { Late Capt. William Hudson Ballard's Co., in the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Summer Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 22, 17.

Term of enlistment 6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at
Roberson's Farm

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

C

7

Mass.

John Oaks
JP

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *Apr 1779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

22 July, 17 *80*.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *320*

[575]

Hurdman

Copyist.

Next Number,

654

654-a

Olesen, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35556668

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

0

7

Mass.

John Olesen

Priv

{ Late Capt. William Hudson Ballard's Co., in the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July, 1780.

Roll dated

Senneek Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 22

, 17

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Asa Coburn

654-a

Olivers, John
7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37170077

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P. 436, 786

See also

B

7

Mass.

John Olivers

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *up 11779*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

22 July, 17 *80*

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *320*

[575]

Hudson

Copyist.

654-16

O Neal

John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27382024	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

6

7

Mass.

John O Neal

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*W. Point**Aug. 19*, 1782

Age,

24

Size,

5

Feet,

6

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Massach^{ts}

Town,

Boston

County,

Suffolk

Town Inlisted for,

Boston

Hair,

light

Complexion,

light

Deserted:

When,

March, 1782

From Where,

W. Point

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

* 655- 654-
Osgood Benjamin

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 35586011
2 37381913
3 2286
4 2604
5 371586
6 39135358
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein
Book Mark: R & P. 436, 786

See also

0

7

Mass.

Benjⁿ Osgood

Priv, { Capt. William Hudson Ballard's
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Ichabod Alden.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of 20 June 30, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Mar 2, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Amherst

A

7

Mass.

Benjamin Asgood^X

Priv Ballard Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 Mar. , 1777.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties deserted 14 Jan 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 4

(575)

Copy.

0

7

Mass.

Benja Osgood

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
Decr 5, 1777.

Where Inlis^d, *Chelmsford*

Date of Inlistment, *March 2*, 1777.

For What Term, *2 War*

Time When Joined, *April 5*, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *4* Weeks, *6* Days.

Amount of Subsistence
at $1\frac{1}{2}$ doll^r p^r Week, } *6* Dollors, *4290th* parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistence & Bounty, } *26* Dollors, *4290th* parts.

Casualties, *Died March 1 1778*

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J C Hurdley
Copyist.

6

7

Mass.

Benja Osgood

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 27, 1780.

Rations Rec'd, £ - 17 - 7 ¹/₅ -

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

0

7

Mass.

Benjn Osgood

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn By the Non Commissioned
Officers & Privetes In Captain Will^m Hudson
Ballards Company In the Seventh Mass^{ts} Reg-
iment for the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Potoway

Nov 16, 1780.

Coats _____, West coat _____

Britches _____

Wooⁿ Overalls _____

Lⁿ Ditto _____

Shirts _____, Stocks _____

Stockings _____, Hun^{ts} Shirts _____

Hatts _____, Shoes _____

Blanketts _____

Amount of Cloathing } Doll. 90th
Rec^d,

Sum for Deficences } 144 Dol. 90th
Due to Each man,

Place Whare,

Remarks:

Dead Feby 1778

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. O. Hurdley
Copyist.

0

7

Mass.

Benjamin Osgood

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due & Recruiting Account *62.42*

Received

2.84

Bala. due

3.48

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

655-a

Oshander, Andrew

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ostrander, Andrew

* 656
Ostriander, Andrew

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 55586570
2 6046
3 37382282
4 2583
5 37170014
6 39135337
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein . . .

Book Mark: R & P. 436786

See also

(

7

Mass.

Andrew O'Shander

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn By the Non Commissioned
Officers & Privetes In Captain Will^m Hudson
Ballards Company In the Seventh Massth Reg-
iment for the Year 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Toloway

Nov 16, 1780.

Coats _____, West coat _____

Britches _____

Wooⁿ Overalls _____

Lⁿ Ditto _____

Shirts _____, Stocks _____

Stockings _____, Hun^{ts} Shirts _____

Hatts _____, Shoes _____

Blanketts _____

Amount of Cloathing } _____ Doll. _____ 90th
Rec^d,

Sum for Deficences } 144 Dol. _____ 90th
Due to Each man,

Place Whare,

present

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. C. Humbley
Copyist.

0

7

Mass.

Andrew Ostrander

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp West Point**Decr 5*, 1779.Where Inlist^d, *Cherry Valley*Date of Inlistment, *Sept 16*, 1778.For What Term, *3 year*Time When Joined, *Sept 16*, 1778.

Whole Time of Subsistence, _____ Weeks, _____ Days.

Amount of Subsistence { _____ Dollors, _____ 90th parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, }Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, *20*Whole Amount of Sub- *20* Dollors, _____ 90th parts.
sistence & Bounty, }Casualties, *Transferred To Capt Coburns**Compy Oct 1 1779*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J. H. Amabley

Copyist.

0

7

Mass.

Andrew Ostrander

Pm

{ Late Capt. William Hudson Ballard's Co., in the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780

Roll dated

Tennier Aug 29

, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Duty

Next roll on file July 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

(548)

Ambridge

Copyist

O

7

Mass.

Asa Ostrander

Priv

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Stearns' copy,

Sept. 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Transferred to late
Ballard's Company

J. B. Dora

B

7

Mass.

Andrew Ostrander

Priv. Ballards Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *16 Sept.*, 1778.
or appointment }

Term *3rd war*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *318*

(575)

Hardman

Copyin.

C

7

Mass.

Andrew Ostrander

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due \$ Recruiting Account

Received

Bala. due

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

✓ 657
Otto, Charles

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 3558614
- 2 37382150
- 3 37170013
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P 436.786

✓ See also

0

7

Mass.

Charles Otto

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 13, 1780.

Coats *1*, West Coats *1*

Breeches *1*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes *2*

Hunting Shirts, Hatts *1*

Shoes *1*, Blanketts *1*

Shirts *2*

Amount of Cloathing } *100* Doll. *90th*
 Received,

Sum for Deficences } *44* Doll. *90th*
 due to Each Man,

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

O

7

Mass.

Charles Otto

Plt, { Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.
Camp Ten Neck
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[Signature]

Q

7

Mass.

Charles Otto

Priv. Allen

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 3 Feby, 1778.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 318

(575)

Hardman

Copyin.

✓ 658
Otto, Christian

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also

D.

7

Mass.

Christian Otto

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

1st Jan. till 1st July, 1780.

Roll dated

*West Point
July 29, 1780.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Swiss

✓ 659
Otto, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587214	26
2	6047	27
3	3295	28
4	37382128	29
5	37125516	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 12.

Book Mark:

R & P 436.786

See also

O.

7

Mass.

John Otto

Capt. { Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1st Jan. till 1st July, 1780.*

Roll dated *West Point*
July 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 5*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Spiss.

0

7

Mass.

John Otto

Priv

{ Late Capt. William Hudson Ballard's Co., in the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780.

Roll, dated

Termin

Aug 29

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 5

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

0

7

Mass.

John Otto

Priv, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point Febry 12., 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *January 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

January 5, 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

6-2

7

Mass.

John Otto

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*

Sept. 13, 1780 .

Coats */*, West Coats */*

Breeches

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes

Hunting Shirts, Hatts

Shoes */*, Blanketts

Shirts */*

Amount of Cloathing } *48* Doll. *90th*
Received,

Sum for Deficences } *96* Doll. *90th*
due to Each Man,

Remarks: *Discharged Jan'y 2^d*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

Mass.

John Otto

Priv.

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

of the organization named above
Date of enlistment or appointment } Say 5 Jan 78
 } Mrs. Apr., 1778.

Term

370

Casualties

Discharged

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3....., page 318...

(575)

Hardman

Copyin.

Next Number.

✓ 660 1 660
Pachard, Alisha

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35557435
2 7460
3 37170371
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark.

R.P. 436786

See also

Abisha Packard

Pvt, { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1, 1780 to July 1, 1780*.

Roll dated

West Point July 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged May 15. 80*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

P

7

Mass.

Abisha Packard

Privt. Warrens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 years

Casualties

Appointed fifer
1 Sept 77 reduced

Remarks

1 apr 78 Dischd
15 May 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Hudson

(575)

Copyin.

D

7

Mass.

Abisha Packard

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co. in
Col. Ichabod Alden's Batt'n.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~

of *June 30*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Amherst

660
Pagan, Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586473	26
2	6493	27
3	37382526	28
4	27170362	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: A + P 436.786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Sam'l Pagan

Privt, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Feb. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not in service 1778.

Jos Bond

P

7

Mass.

Samuel Pagan

Prat, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 1778.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17 ..

Appointed, 17 ..

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *D. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

NOTED

J. B. Dowd

P

7

Mass.

Suml Pagan

Appears on a

Return

of men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Captain Asa Coburn of General Nixon's Brigade Col^d Aldens Regiment from the State of Mass^d Bay

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp West Point*

December 13, 1779.

Where Inlisted, *Dudley*

Date of Inlistment, *Feb 11*, 17

For What Time, *Ag War*

Time When Joined, , 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, *10* Weeks, *1* Day.

Amount of Subsistance } *13* Doll *47* 90th
at 1 & $\frac{1}{2}$ doll^r $\frac{1}{2}$ week, }

Bounty Paid @ 20 Doll Each, *20*

Whole Amo^t of Subsist- } *33* Doll *47* 90th
ance & Bounty, }

Casualties, *Died Nov 1777*

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J. O. Hurdley
Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Samuel Pegon⁺
Priv. Coburn's Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term war.

Casualties Died 31 Jan 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Haraman

(575)

Copyin.

Page

666

Previous Number.

660-a

George

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1037170329	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 436,786

See also

P

7

Mass.

George Page
Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

11 July, 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Deserted 25 May

77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

Next Number,

✓ Page, 662 662-a

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~Corporal~~ Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558656	26
2	68114	27
3	6855	28
4	6883	29
5	37382346	30
6	87170396	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

U.P. 436,786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Jose Page

Corpl. James

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 Nov, 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs war

Casualties Sept 1 June 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

P

7

Mass.

Jose Page

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn by the Non Commissioned
Officer and Privets In The Late Cap^t Daniel
Lanes Company in the Seventh Mass^{us} Reg^t
For the year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

June 5

1780

Coats

1

Waist coats

1

Britches

1

Wool Overalls

Linnen D^o

Shirts

1

Stocks

Stockings

Hunt^s Shirts

Hatts

Shoes

1

Blankets

Amount of Cloath^s Re-
ceived,

158

Dol.

90th

Sum for Deficiencies
Due Each Man,

86

Dol.

90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(548d)

JCO Hazardley
Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Jos Page

Sg A { Capt. Asa Ceburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Stearns rapie
Sept 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty.

J B Dore

P

7

Mass.

James [unclear]
Private

{ Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1781.

Roll dated *New Point*
Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Wm. Coach

Jess Page

Serjt { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Mar*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 5, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: _____.

P

7

Mass.

Joss Page

Sergeant, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*
May 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. Leach

662-a

2
Page, Simon

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382154	20	
2	37170389	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P. 436.786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Simon Page

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Stenroapie*
Sept 13, 1780.

Coats *1*, West Coats *1*

Breeches *1*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes *2*

Hunting Shirts, Hatts *1*

Shoes *1*, Blanketts *1*

Shirts *2*

Amount of Cloathing } *100* Doll. *90th*
Received,

Sum for Deficences } *44* Doll. *90th*
due to Each Man,

Remarks: *Discharged August 16th 1779*

Number of records:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copied.

P

7

Mass.

Simon Page

P Allen

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 Aug, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Capt 16 Oct 78

Omitted 1 Jan 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol.....3....., page 327

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

File Number

Next Number

662-a 663
Pain, Thomas 663-a

7 Massachusetts Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35587013
2 7035
3 37382345
4 37170390
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

R.P. 436.786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Thos Pain

Cpl, { Capt. Daniel Lane's Co. of the Massachusetts Bay Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed *Feb 7*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Next roll is due July 1, 1780.

T Ballou

P

7

Mass.

Thomas Farn,

Sgt., { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated West Point

July 29, 1780.

Appointed Feb'y 7, 1777.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: discharged Feb'y 7 80

Ballard

P

7

Mass.

Thomas Pain

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn by the Non Commissioned
Officer and Privets In The Late Cap^t Daniel
Lanes Company in the Seventh Mass^{us} Reg^t
For the year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

June 5, 1780.

Coats

Waist coats

Britches

Wool Overalls

Linnen D^o

Shirts

Stocks

Stockings

Hunt^s Shirts

Hatts

Shoes

Blankets

Amount of Cloath^s Re-
ceived,

62 Dol. 90th

Sum for Deficiencies
Due Each Man,

82 Dol. 90th

Remarks:

Dischg Feby 7

80

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J C Humbley
Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Thomas Parr
Corp. Lanes Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 7 Feby, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Promoted 19 Nov

77 to Supt dischd

Remarks

7 Feby 1780

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

663-a

Pallard, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382170	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

7

Mass.

John Pallard

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 13, 1780.

Coats *1*, West Coats *1*

Breeches *1*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes *2*

Hunting Shirts, Hatts *1*

Shoes *1*, Blanketts *1*

Shirts *2*

Amount of Cloathing } *100* Doll. *90th*
Received, }

Sum for Deficences } *44* Doll. *90th*
due to Each Man, }

Remarks: *Diserted Time unknown*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Amason

Copyist.

Previous Number

664

663-a

Parker, Elijah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	365
2	371
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 436, 786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Eliz^h Parker

Put, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated

Steerwagie
Sept 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted July 4, 17

Term of enlistment 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J v s Dore

P

7

Mass.

Elijah Parker
P

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. ^{apt. 779} ~~Cond.~~

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 4 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 340

Hardman

[575]

Copyist.

Next Number.

✓ *Parker, Jesse* ⁶⁶⁵ ^{665-a}

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35585435	26
2	24911	27
3	6266	28
4	6321	29
5	6520	30
6	37382435	31
7	2513	32
8	37170363	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ Book Mark: *R.P. 436,786*

✓ See also

P

7

Mass.

Jesse Parker

Priv., { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov stated, 17

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted July 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment Three yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dornick

P

7

Mass.

Jesse Parker

Priv

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Jr Doud

P

7

Mass.

Jesse Parker

Appears on a

Return

of men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Captain Asa Coburn of General Nixon's Brigade Col^d Aldens Regiment from the State of Mass^{ts} Bay

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp West Point
December 12, 1779.

Where Inlisted, Brookfield

Date of Inlistment, Feb 1, 17

For What Time, 3 years

Time When Joined, April 13, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, 10 Weeks, 1 Day.

Amount of Subsistance } 13 Doll 47 90th
at 1 & $\frac{1}{2}$ doll^r $\frac{1}{2}$ week, }

Bounty Paid @ 20 Doll Each, 20

Whole Amo^t of Subsist- } 33 Doll 47 90th
ance & Bounty, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J C Hambley
Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Jesse Parker
Par

{ Lieut. Col. John Brooks' Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated

Worcester

July 19, 17

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

P

7

Mass.

Jesse Parker

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing drawn by the Non Commission^d
Officers and private Men of Captain Asa
Coburns Company in the 7th Massachusetts
Regiment for the Year 1778—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

July 15, 1780.

Coats

, Waistcoats

Breeches

Wooling Overalls

Linnen

d^o

Stocks

, p^r Stockings

Hunting Shirts

, Hatts

Shoes

, Blanket

Shirts

, Full^d Caps

Mittens

, Socks

Amount of Cloathing
Received,

doll^s,

90th

Sum for deficiencies due
to each Man,

144 doll^s,

90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(548d)

J. C. Hurd

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Jesse Parker
Priv.

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Terminet

Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

Transferred light Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

P

7

Mass.

Jesse Parker

Put, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Stearns, Sept. 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Doris

P

7

Mass.

Jesse Parker
Priv. Coburn's Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 14 Feb, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Drum - 15 June
78 reduced 1 April

Remarks

79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Handman

(575)

Copyin.

665-a
Parker John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382610	20	
2	1939	21	
3	37150360	22	
4	39135363	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P. 436.786

See also

665-a
Parker Sam

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37382610	20
2	21
3 37150360	22
4 39135363	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P. 436.786

See also

P

7

Mass.

John Parker

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlis^d, *Chelmsford*

Date of Inlistment, *April 18*, 1777.

For What Term, *1 year*

Time When Joined, *April 20*, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, _____ Weeks, *2* Days.

Amount of Subsistence }
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, } _____ Dollors, *240*th parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- }
sistence & Bounty, } *20* Dollors, *240*th parts.

Casualties, *Killed*

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J C Hurdley
Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

John Parker

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777, &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 27, 1780.

Rations Rec'd, £ - 1 - 4/5 -

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Amstrong

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

John Parker.

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due \$ Recruiting Account *0.34*

Received *1.6*

Bala. due *1.8*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Collings

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

John Parker

Privt. Ballards

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

18 April, 17 77.

Term

3 years.

Casualties

killed in Battle

7 Oct. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 326

Hardman

Copyin.

(575)

Previous Number

666
Parker, Jonas 665-a

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35556000	26
2	71877	27
3	5543	28
4	7218	29
5	37370439	30
6	1020	31
7	82452	32
8	2532	33
9	37170354	34
10	39135372	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R & P. 436,786

See also

Previous Number

✓ 666 665-a
Parker, Jonas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1 35556000
2 41821
3 5503
4 72
5 37370439
6 1020
7 82452
8 2532
9 37170354
10 39135372
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

R.P. 436,786

✓ See also

P

7

Mass.

Jonas Parker
Capl.
8. Comp/7 { 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*

Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17.

Commissioned _____, 17.

Enlisted _____, 17.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Dismissed the Service*
Jan 7 24 " 1781.

P

7

Mass.

Jonas Parker

1st Lieut., { Capt. William Hudson Ballard's
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Ichabod Alden.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 30, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed 14 Nov, 1776.

Commissioned Jan'y 7, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

P

7

Mass.

Jonas Parker

Lieut.

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Promoted to Capt
Lt. 1 Oct 78 Capt 5

Remarks July 1779

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 326

Hardman

(575)

Copyist.

P.

7

Mass.

Jonas Parker
Capt. { Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan till 1 July*, 17 *86*.

Roll dated *West Point*
July 29, 17 *86*.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Command in the Massa-*
chusetts State.

Miss.

P

Mass.

Jonas Parker
Capt

Appears on a

Report

of The board of Generals & Field Officers commanding regiments in the Massachusetts line; in pursuance of a Special commission from the Commander in chief, (of the 14th of October last) to revise the arrangement of the captains in said line, made by a board of General Officers, in July & August 1779.—Beg leave to report to your Excellency, as our opinion, that the relative rank of the Captains, ought to Stand agreeable to the numbers herewith affix'd to their respective names.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Garrison West
Point 24 Dec, 17 80.

Old No.

87

New No.

87

Reg^{ts} No.

7

Date of Commission,

June 5, 1779.

Casualties

Number of record:

1

(543i)

J. Esliard

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Jonas Parker

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of the Names of the Officers to Serve in the
Reg^t upon the new establishment commanded
by L^t. Col^o Command^t Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

Dec 28, 1780.

Number of record:

20

(548d)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

P.

7

Mass.

Jones Parker
Capt. } Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan., 17 *87*.
West Point
Feb, 17 *87*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks

Broke the 24th Jan.
17 87.

Miss

P | 7 | Mass

Jonas Parker
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain William Thurston Ballards office of General Mifflins Brigade Colon. Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay. Stated as follows

1. The United States of America
to Lieut Jonas Parkers subsistence
while Recruiting from Dec 15 76 To June
19 77 which is Twenty Six weeks &
3 days at 16/ 21.2.9
66

By Subsistence money Lieut Jonas Parker Received of Dr master Moxandry while on
Recruity Service 29.7.4

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp West Point
Dec 5 1779

Number of record:

22

(545i)

JO / malden
Copyist.

P

Mass.

Jonas Parker
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing Arrangement of Field Officers and Captains in the Massachusetts line between the 24 July & 3 Aug^t and as transmitted to Congress the 4 Aug 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Captains

*No. 87 Jonas Parker -
7 Reg. June 25, 1779*

Number of record:

5

(545m)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

P

7

Mass.

Jonas Parker
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

The name is borne under the following heading :
"United States in Account with Cap^t William
H. Ballard."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Dr.

For subsist. of Lieut. Jonas Parker
from Dec. 15, 76 to June 19, 1777

2611¹/₂, 3 days

70.42

Cr.

By Lt. Jonas Parker for subsis. rec'd
of 2. Mas. McKendry £ 9.7.4 31. 20

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Collings

Copyist.

Next Number,

667

667-a

Parker, Levi

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586002	26
2	6034	27
3	5884	28
4	6074	29
5	5419	30
6	6102	31
7	5450	32
8	6126	33
9	37370736	34
10	2425	35
11	82233	36
12	2467	37
13	2573	38
14	37170355	39
15	39135375	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P. 436786

See also

Levi Parker

Ensign { Capt. William Hudson Ballard's
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Ichabod Alden.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 30*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *any* _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Recruiting*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

P

7

Mass.

Levi Parker

Ensn

{ Late Capt. William Hudson Ballard's Co., in the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Jennick Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Asa Coburn

P

7

Mass.

Levi Parker

Ensign

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Lt 20 Sept 80

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 326

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

P

7

Mass.

Levi Parker

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Return

of the Names of the Officers to Serve in the
Reg^t upon the new establishment commanded
by L^t. Col^o Command^r Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated West Point

Decr 28, 1780.

Number of record:

20

(548d)

J. H. Hensley
Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Levi Parker

Quinn

1 Comp'y } 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1781.

Roll dated West Point
Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed Sept 20, 1780.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Lawrence

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Levi Parker

Lieut., { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1781.

Roll dated

New Point Feb'y 12, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Sept 20, 1780.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

60

7

Mass.

David Parker
Serjeant
1st Company } 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Feb + Mar*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*

April 5th, 1781.

Appointed *Sept 11th 20*, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

(P)

7

Mass.

Levi Parker

Levi, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y + March, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point April 5, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Sept 20, 1780.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hud-on Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Forbier

Pd

7

Mass.

Levi Parker

Lieut
1 Comp; { 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 1, 1781.

Appointed *Sept. 20*, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

P

7

Mass.

Levi Parker

Lieut. { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point May 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Sept 20, 1780.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

P

7

Mass.

Levi Parker
Lieut

Appears on a

List

of the 7th Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. C. Smith

Copyist

P |

Mass.

Levi Parker

Ensign, Seventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

E H Patterson

Copyist.

P 1 7 1 Mass

Levi Parker *

Lieut

Appears on a

Return

of Clothing Drawn By the
non Commissioned officers &
Privates In Captain. Willm
Hudson Ballards Company In
the Seventh Mass^{ts} Regiment
for the Year 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Totoway

Nov 16 1780

* This name appears on this

as signature

Number of record:

15

(545i)

J C Hendley

Copyist.

P | 7 | Mass

Lewi Parker

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of men Recruited for the Service of the
United States of America By Captain William
Hudson Ballards Office of General Moxons
Brigade Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regi-
ment from Massachusetts Bay -

Stated as follows:

Or The United States of America
To Ensign Parkers Subsistence while re-
cruiting from March 14 To July 24 77
which is 18 weeks & 5 days at 16 P
week

L 8 00
P 14.9.54

Or By Subsistence money Ensign Lewi
Parker Recd of Dr master McKendry while
recruity

L 11.9.

(Revolutionary War)

Return dated Camp West Point
Dec 5 1779

Number of records:

22

(545i)

J O Findley

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Levi Parker

Ens.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

The name is borne under the following heading :
"United States in Account with Cap^t William
H. Ballard."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Dr.

For subsist^t of Ens. Parker from

Mar. 11, 77 to July 24, 77, 18 w.

5 days

49.30

Cr.

By Ens. Levi Parker for subs. recd.

of 2 M. M. Keady £ 11.9.

38.15.

Number of record :

26

(548d)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

667-a

Parks.

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37381830	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

P

7

Mass.

Parks

Lt.

Appears as shown below on an
Account

stated as follows:

"Colo. Alden's Regim^t
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."
(Revolutionary War.)

Jan'y 23, 1778.

To whom delivered as per order & rec^d

Lt. Parks

12 pair Shoes @ 14/9: 5 Shirts @

19/1: 13. 12 —

Number of record:

1

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

667-6

Parmenter James

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parmeter James

667-C

Parmeter Isaac

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parmeter Isaac

667-d

2
Cartrick,

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Bapstan

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37381582	20	
2	37170352	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: QxP. 436.786

See also

P

7

Mass.

William Patrick⁺

Captain

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} Jan, 17 77

Term

Casualties

Killed in Battle
30 May 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 326

Hardman

Copyist.

(575)

P

7

Mass.

Partrick

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a general

Account

of Cloathing drawn in Colonel Ichabod Aldens
7th Massachusetts Reg^t now Commanded by
Lieu^t Colonel John Brooks for the Year of
1778 as ~~of~~ Commanding Officers of Companies
Accounts

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

not dated, 17

Late Partrick's Company

Coats,	25	Vests	25
Breeches,	39	W. Overalls	
L ⁿ Overalls,		H. Shirts	
Shirts,	25	P ^r Shoes	32
P ^r Hose,	13	Hatts,	
Blankett	5		

Amount of what Received, 1773 Dollars.

Sums for deficiencies for each man, 3699 Doll.

Number of record:

3

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

Next Number,

* 668-a 668

Previous Number

667-d

Partridge, Nathan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35584057

2 373823

3 37170391

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P. 436.786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Nathan Partridge

Port

{ Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y to July 1, 1786.

Roll dated West Point

July 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: discharged May 10 1780

Nathan

Another Partridge

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn by the Non Commissioned
Officer and Privets In The Late Cap^t Daniel
Lanes Company in the Seventh Mass^{us} Reg^t
For the year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

Janne S., 1750.
Waist coats 1

Coats

Waist coats

 \angle

Britches

Wool Overalls

Linnen D^o

D⁰

Shirts

Stocks

Stockings

....., Hunt^s Shirts

Hatts

....., Shoes

Blankets

Amount of Cloath^s Received,

58

Dol.

90th

Sum for Deficiencies
Due Each Man,

56

Dol.

90th

Remarks:

Disahya May 10

80

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J. O. Hurdley

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Nathan Patridge^{*}

P

James

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yr

Casualties

Discharged 10

May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

668-a

Tascoe Robert

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37381993	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P

7

Mass.

Robert Pascoe

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated W. Point
Aug. 19, 1782.

Age, 40

Size, 5 Feet, 7 Inches

Trade, _____

Place of residence: _____

State or Country, _____

Town, _____

County, _____

Town Inlisted for, Boston

Hair, dark

Complexion, dark

Deserted: _____

When, March 8, 1781.

From Where, head of Elk

Remarks: _____

Number of record: _____

9
(545m)

S. J. Armstrong
Copyist.

668-b

Latamy John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382179	20	
2	2036	21	
3	37170383	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P. 436,786

See also

P

7

Mass.

John Patamy

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steensapie*
Sept 13, 1780 .

Coats _____, West Coats _____

Breeches _____

Woollen Overalls _____

Linnen do _____

Stocks _____, Hoes _____

Hunting Shirts _____, Hatts _____

Shoes _____, Blanketts _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Cloathing { _____ Doll. _____ 90th
Received, }

Sum for Deficences { *144* Doll. _____ 90th
due to Each Man, }

Remarks: *Diserted Time unknown.*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

John Potamey

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

30

Size,

5

Feet,

10

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Massach^{ts}

Town,

Stoneham

County,

Essex

Town Inlisted for,

Stoneham

Hair,

black

Complexion,

Negro

Deserted:

When,

December, 1777.

From Where,

Albany

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

John Potamy⁺
Allens

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 28 Apr, 1777

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Deserted 15 Nov

77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

(575)

Hardman

Copyin.

668-c

Patch John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382560	20
2	1952	21
3	2262	22
4	37170358	23
5	39135314	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P. 436786

See also

P

7

Mass.

John Patch

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due Φ Recruiting Account *2.60*

Received *1.21*

Bala. due *1.39*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

John Patch

Priv. Ballards

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 May, 1777
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties Discharged 28
May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 326

Hadman

(575)

Copyia.

P

7

Mass.

John Patch

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn By the Non Commissioned
Officers & Privetes In Captain Will^m Hudson
Ballards Company In the Seventh Mass^{ts} Reg-
iment for the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Fort Mifflin*
Nov 16, 1780.

Coats */*, West coat */*

Britches */*

Wooⁿ Overalls

Lⁿ Ditto

Shirts */*, Stocks

Stockings, Hun^{ts} Shirts

Hatts, Shoes */*

Blanketts

Amount of Cloathing } *58* Doll. 90th
Rec^d,

Sum for Deficences } *86* Dol. 90th
Due to Each man,

Place Whare,

Remarks: *Discharged*

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. C. Humbley

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

John Patch

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 27, 1780.

Rations Rec'd, £ - 7 - 5-

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

John Patch

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp West Point
Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlis^d, Westford

Date of Inlistment, May 28, 1777.

For What Term, 3 years

Time When Joined, June 11, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 2 Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence
at $1\frac{1}{2}$ doll^r p^r Week, } 2 Dollors, 60 90th parts.

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub-
sistence & Bounty, } 22 Dollors, 60 90th parts.

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J O Hunderley

Copyist.

668-d.

Patrick William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patrick —

668-2

Pette Edward

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pette Edward

669

668-2

Pattée, Edmund

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

*Fifer**Fifer***REFERENCE ENVELOPE.***Cards filed with**Pettée, Edmond*

✓ 670
Paul, Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3555663
2 37170923
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

R & P. 436786

✓ See also

P

7

Mass.

Sam^l Paul

Capt. { Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Pen Neck*
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 12*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Mus

P

7

Mass.

Samuel Paul
P

Co.,
7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. ^{Apr 779} _{Cond}

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

12 July, 1780.

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 340

[575]

Hardman

Copyist.

✓ 671
Peabody, Ebenezer
7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35557008	26
2	2020	27
3	3738 2413	28
4	31717	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓ Book Mark: R & P. 436.786

✓ See also

P |

Mass.

Ebenezer Peabody
Lieut, *7* *Seventh* Regiment.

Appears on a

List

of the subordinate Officers of the Massachusetts
Line

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commission, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

C. L. Patterson

Copyist

P

7

Mass.

Ebenzer Peabody

Lieut.

{ Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1st to July 1st, 1780.

Roll dated West Point
July 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan'y 1, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Resigned 9 Feb'y 1780

Ballard

D

7

Mass.

Ebenezer Peabody

Lieut., { Capt. Daniel Lane's Co. of the Mas-
sachusetts Bay Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Col. Alden.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed *Nov 14*, 1776

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1777

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Recruiting

First roll on file Jan July 1 1780

Ballard

P

7

Mass.

Ebenezer Beabody
Lieut.

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Jan, 17 77.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Discharged 9 Feb

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 326

(575)

Hardman

Copyin.

672

✓ Peabody, Seth

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37170394	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 436786

✓ See also

P

7

Mass.

Leth Peabody

P

James

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

14 apr., 1777.

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Dead in Sept Mus

77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

6725^a
Pease Ebenezer

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pease, Ebenezer

#

673

Pearse, Josiah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35554503	26
2 37170931	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P. 436,786

See also

J

7

Mass.

Josiah Pearse

Pvt

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Tennack Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 11, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

22 Knapp

P

7

Mass.

Josiah Bease^t

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *Cond^t* *Apr 1779.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *27 July*, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *340*

Hardman

[575]

Copyist.

673-a

Peas, Mike

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Peas, Mike

+ 674
Pease, Ebenezer

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586443	26
2	6495	27
3	6269	28
4	5373	29
5	6534	30
6	37382438	31
7	2573	32
8	37170364	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

R & P. 436786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Abner: Pease

Int, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *July 1, 1777.*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 1, 1777.*

Term of enlistment *Three yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ans Dend

P

7

Mass.

Ebenzer Pease

Put, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 78.

Roll dated *Not dated*

_____, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *May 1*, 17 77.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

J. V. B. Doud

P

7

Mass.

Chenr Pees

Appears on a

Return

of men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Captain Asa Coburn of General Nixon's Brigade Col^d Aldens Regiment from the State of Mass^s Bay

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Camp West Point
December 13, 1779.

Where Inlisted, Springfield

Date of Inlistment, May 1, 17

For What Time, 1 year

Time When Joined, April 13, 17

Whole Time of Subsistence, 6 Weeks, 1 Day.

Amount of Subsistence } 8 Doll 17 90th
at 1 & $\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r $\frac{2}{3}$ week, }

Bounty Paid @ 20 Doll Each, 20

Whole Amo^t of Subsist- } 28 Doll 17 90th
ance & Bounty, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J. O. Hensley
Copyist.

P |

7

| Mass.

Eben & Pease

Priv. Coburn's

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} 1 May, 1777.

Term

3 y^r war.

Casualties

Reenlisted 22 May

79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

P

7

Mass.

Ebenezer Pease

+

Par, { Lieut. Col. John Brooks' Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to July 1*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

New Port

July 29, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

P

7

Mass.

Ebenezer Pease

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing drawn by the Non Commission^d
Officers and private Men of Captain Asa
Coburns Company in the 7th Massachusetts
Regiment for the Year 1778—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

July 15, 1780.

Coats /

, Waistcoats /

Breeches /

• Wooling Overalls

Linnen d^o

Stocks, p^r Stockings

Hunting Shirts, Hatts

Shoes /, Blanket

Shirts /, Full^d Caps

Mittens, Socks

Ammount of Cloathing
Received, } 58 doll^s, 90th

Sum for deficiencies due
to each Man, } 86 doll^s, 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

19

(548d)

J. O. Hurdley

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Henry Pease
Priv, {

The Lieut. Colonel's Co., 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 17*80*.

Tennies

Aug 19, 17*80*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Transfd Light Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

P

7

Mass.

Eben^r Pease

Pvt.

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Stearns^{rapie},
Sept. 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J V B Doud

674-a

Pearse James

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pearse James

674-6

Pearse Josiah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pearse, Josiah

5

Next Number,

675

675-a

Pease, Mike

**7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pease, Mike

675-a

Pease, Nathaniel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3735225	20	
2	37118477	21	
3	170380	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: P & P. 436.786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Nath^l Pease

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

Size,

Feet,

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Town,

County,

Town Inlisted for,

Hair,

Complexion,

Deserted:

When,

April

, 1777.

From Where,

Albany

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Nathaniel Bease

allens

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 16 Apr., 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Deserted, Nov

77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

D | 2 | 1000

Nathaniel Peass

Appears as shown below on a

Morning Report

of the Main Guard West Point

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated

Aug 6, 1780.

Prisoner's Name,

Nathaniel Peass

Regt,

By Whom Confined,

Maj^r Darby

Night Confin^d,

16

Crime,

Resurrection

Remarks:

Number of record:

77

(548d)

P E Glines

Copyist.

675

Pearse Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce Samuel

675-C

Peckard Abisha

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382409	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P

7

Mass.

Abisha Peckard

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Received in Cap^t Warrens Com-
pany In 7 Mass^{ts} Regiment in the Year 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

May 27, 1780.

Coats

, West coats

Britches

Woolⁿ Overalls

Linnen D^o

Stocks

, Stockings

Hunt^s Shirts

, Hatts

Shoes

, Blanketts

Shirts

Amount of Cloathing
Received,

6

Dol

90th

Sum for Deficiencies
Do to Each Man,

138

Dol

90th

Remarks:

15 80

Discharged May

Number of record:

18

(548d)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

675-d

Pees, Ebenezer

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pease, Ebenezer

676

675-d

+ Pees, Mike

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3558445
748
7524
252
76
37382395
317170367

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P. 436, 786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Mike Peas

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Received in Cap^t Warrens Com-
pany In 7 Mass^{ts} Regiment in the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

May 27, 1780.

Coats

1

West coats

1

Britches

2

Woolⁿ Overalls

Linnen

D^o

Stocks

Stockings

1

Hunt^s Shirts

Hatts

Shoes

Blanketts

Shirts

1

Amount of Cloathing
Received,

66

Dol

90th

Sum for Deficiencies
Do to Each Man,

78

Dol

90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(548d)

J. O. Hurdley
Copyist.

P |

7

| Mass.

Michael Pees
Privt. Warrens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 26 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years war

Casualties Killed 8 Apr 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

(575)

Hardman

Copyin.

P

7

Mass.

Mike Pease

Priv

{ Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January 1, 1780 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point July 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command
Stoney Point

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

P

7

Mass.

Mike Pico

Priv., { 2d Company, in the 7th Massachu-
setts Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Tennek

Aug. 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Nov.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

(2)

7

Mass.

Mike Pess

Civ., { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point July 12, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

(P)

7

Mass.

Mike Pces

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y & March, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point April 5, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

P

7

Mass.

Mike Pces

(Pces) { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated

Next Point May, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

676-1
Pegon Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pagan Samuel

✓ 677
Peirce, Benjamin

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35356637

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

7

Mass.

Benjn Peirce
Plat

Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.

Camp Ten Neck

Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

July 9
6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on duty

Amur

677-a
Pierce, James

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce, James

677-h
Tirce Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 97382187	20
2 37170386	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R.P. 436,786

See also

P | 7 | Mass.

Samuel Bease +

P, allens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Jan, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Killed in Battle
30 May 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

P

7

Mass.

Samuel Peirce

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Steensapie*

Sept 13, 1780 .

Coats */*, West Coats */*

Breeches */*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes

Hunting Shirts, Hatts

Shoes, Blanketts

Shirts

Amount of Cloathing } *44* Doll. *90th*
Received,

Sum for Deficences } *100* Doll. *90th*
due to Each Man,

Remarks: *Killed in action May 30th 78.*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

✓ Next Number,

Previous Number

✓ 678-a 678
Pierce, John

677-b

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35356948	26	
2	37381863	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

7

Mass.

John Peirce

Appears on an

Account

of Cloathing receiv'd in the late Cap't Partrick's
Company 7th Massachusetts Regiment Com-
manded by Lieutenant Colonel John Brooks for
the Year of 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Camp Steenrapie,*
Sept. 9, 1780.

Coats *1*, Vests *1*

Breeches *2*, Lⁿ Overalls

Pr Stockings, Hatts

Pr Shoes *1*, Blanketts

Shirts *1*

Amount of Cloathing Receiv'd, *68* Dol^s, 90th

Sum Due for Deficencies, *76* Dol^s, 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

8 | 7 | Mass.

John Prince
Dr.

{ Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *May*

Roll dated *West Point*, 1781.
Jul. 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *July 9*, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged May 9.*

Dr. Hilly

678-a

Tiracy Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37381934	20
2	37170357	21
3	39135367	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P. 4-36, 786

See also.....

P

7

Mass.

Thos. Peirce

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 27, 1780.

Rations Rec'd,

£ - 6 - 4 ⁴/₅ -

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Thomas Perry +

Privt. Ballards

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} 31 March, 1777.

Term

3 years

Casualties

Deserted 20 Dec 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 326

(575)

Hardman

Copyin.

P

7

Mass.

Thomas Percy

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due & Recruiting Account *2.25*

Received *1.04*

Bala. due *1.21*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Ballard

Copyist.

679

678-a

Penny, Simon

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35556172

26

2

6215

27

3

6235

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Mass.

Simon Finley

Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January, 1781.
Feb. 12, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On Command Lines

Forrester

Mass.

Simon Diney

Det- { Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month¹
of February & March, 1781.

Roll dated April 5th, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: One ben'd

Noville

Mass.

Simon Deney
Dr -

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point
May 1, 17

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On bond

Forville

✓ 680
Pennell, Clement

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587052
2	37382366
3	37170392
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: R & P. 436.786

✓ See also

D

7

Mass.

Clement Pennell

1st, { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated West Point

July 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged May 15 1780

1 Bullard

P

7

Mass.

Clem + Pennel

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn by the Non Commissioned
Officer and Privets In The Late Cap^t Daniel
Lanes Company in the Seventh Mass^{ts} Reg^t
For the year 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point
June 5, 1780.

Coats

, Waist coats

Britches

Wool Overalls

Linnen D^o

Shirts

, Stocks

Stockings

, Hunt^s Shirts

Hatts

, Shoes

Blankets

Amount of Cloath^s Re-
ceived,

8

Dol.

90th

Sum for Deficiencies
Due Each Man,

136

Dol.

90th

Remarks:

Lisa hysa May 10

80

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J. C. Handley
Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Clement Pennel

P. Lanes Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

37⁰

Casualties

Discharged

10 May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 327

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 681
Perkins, Stephaniah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	255 (4330)	26
2	37 (75)	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark.

R & P. 436, 786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Joseph Perkins

Private

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the Reg't
of Foot belonging to the State of
the Massachusetts Bay commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not Stated*, 17

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *May 14*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Al Knapp

P

7

Mass.

Jeph^a Perkins
Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *15 May, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *3 y^r.*

Casualties *Omitted Nov.*
roll 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *327*

(575)

Hardman

Copyist.

682
Permeter, Isaac

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35587373
2 3738233
3 37170376
4 39159547
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

①

7

Mass.

Isaac Permetier

Pvt-

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the Reg't
of Foot belonging to the State of
the Massachusetts Bay commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted Mar 11, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Al Knapp

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Isaac Perimeter

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of Cap' John Reeds Com-
pany in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year
1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

May 26, 1780.

Coats

Vests

Breeches

W. overalls

Sirge Do

Stockings

H. Shirts

Hatts

Pr. Shoes

Blanketts

Shirts

Amount of Cloath^s Received

Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each

144

Dollars.

Remarks:

Prisoner Nov 11

78

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. C. Handley

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Isaac Parmeter

Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

11 Mar, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Deserted 26 Dec

Remarks

77 returned & taken

prisoner 11 Nov

78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Harman

(575)

Copyin.

P

7

Mass.

Isaac Perimeter
Pvt

Appears on an

Account *

of monies due the dead, Deserted, & Absentees of
the late Col: Aldens 7th mass: regiment, Returnd
into the P. M. G. office by Joseph Tucker Esq^r
paymaster to S^d regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts}

Prisoner

Sum due

10

dol:

70

N.

Sum paid

N^o Warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

52

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

683
Termeter, James

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35553247	26
2	37382324	27
3	37170377	28
4	39157528	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

R + P. 436, 786

See also

P 1

7

Mass.

James Perimeter
J Per

Appears on an

Account*

of monies due the dead, Deserted, & Absentees of
the late Col: Aldens 7th mass: regiment, Returnd
into the P. M. G. office by Joseph Tucker Esq^r
paymaster to S^d regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts}

Prisoner

Sum due

15

dol:

70

N.

Sum paid

N^o Warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page

53

W. H. Patter

(547)

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

James Permeter

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of Cap' John Reeds Com-
pany in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year
1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

May 26, 1780.

Coats

1

Vests

1

Breeches

W. overalls

Sirge Do

Stockings

1

H. Shirts

Hatts

Pr. Shoes

1

Blanketts

Shirts

1

Amount of Cloath^s Received

62

Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each

82

Dollars.

Remarks:

Prisoner Nov 11

78

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. O. Hurd
Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

James Permuter

Pvt-

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the Reg't
of Foot belonging to the State of
the Massachusetts Bay commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Mar 11, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

muster

roll on file to 1780.

Al Knapp

P

7

Mass.

James Parmeterⁿ⁺
Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 11 Mar, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Died 11 Nov 78

Remarks

as appears in book

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

(575)

Hardman

Copyin.

684
Perry, Caesar

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35557 10	26
2	754	27
3	750	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P

7

Mass.

Caesar Perry

Pvt, { Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y*, 1781 .

Roll dated *West Point*
Feby 12, 1781 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Servant Col. Grinnat*

Muse

P.

7

Mass.

Leicester Perry

Chal.

{ Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February & March, 1781.

Roll dated West Point April 5, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command

Muse

Dear Sir

Ant, { Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Mas-
sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

April, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point

May 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks:

with Capt. Lincol

Mus

Next Number,

✓ 685 685-a
Perry, Daniel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

135586949	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Sam Perry
7 Mass.
Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *May*, 1781.

Roll dated *Sept. 12*, 1781.

Appointed *May 15*, 1781.

Commissioned *May 15*, 1781.

Enlisted *May 15*, 1781.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster, or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged May 14

OK

685-a

Perry, Elnathan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37170365
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 436,786

✓ See also

P

7

Mass.

Elnathan Perry
Priv. Colburn's Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 21 Mar., 1778.
or appointment }

Term 8 m.

Casualties Discharged
21 Nov 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Hudman

(575)

Copyia.

685-6

Perry, Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37170387

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P. 436.786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Samuel Perry

P. Allen Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 26 Aug, 1777.

Term 8 mo

Casualties Discharged

27 apr 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

(575)

Hardman

Copyin.

685-2

Perry Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37381983	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

7

Mass.

Thomas Percy

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

20

Size,

5

Feet,

7

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Massach^{ts}

Town,

Georgetown

County,

Lincoln

Town Inlisted for,

Georgetown

Hair,

light

Complexion,

light

Deserted:

When,

Dec. 21, 1777.

From Where,

Abany

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

685-d
Perry Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perry Thomas

686

Previous Number

685-d

Pershell, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

35586930

26

2

6975

27

3

7005

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

8

7

Mass.

Wm Sells
Dr-

{ Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *May*

Roll dated

West Point, 1781.
Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick at Haverstraw

Wm Sells

2 7 Mass.
William Darsell
Int-, { Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Mas-
sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s
of July & Aug, 1781.

Roll dated Sept 5, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Forster

8

7

Mass.

William Persells

Orb, { Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April West Point 17 81.
Roll dated May 1, 17 81.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died April 3. 17 81

W. Persells

687
Perry, Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35556612
2 37382613
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P

7

Mass.

Thomas Persy

Priv, { Capt. William Hudson Ballard's
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Ichabod Alden.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

of *2 June 30*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar. 13*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

P

7

Mass.

Thomas Piercy⁺

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlis^d, *Falmouth*

Date of Inlistment, *March 31*, 1777.

For What Term, *1 year*

Time When Joined, *April 12*, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *1* Weeks, *5* Days.

Amount of Subsistence } *2* Dollors, *25*⁹⁰th parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, }

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, *State paid 20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *22* Dollors, *25*⁹⁰th parts.
sistence & Bounty, }

Casualties, *Deserted Decemr 21*

1777

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J. C. Hingley

Copyist.

688

Pever, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pever, John

✓ 689
Pescio, Robert

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587067	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

7

Mass.

Robert Pease

Ref

{ Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Trumbull

Aug 17, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Dilland

X

690

Petingill, Elkanah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35556577	26
2	3738134	27
3	37170373	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

✓ Book Mark. R & P. 436786

✓ See also

P

7

Mass.

Elkanah Pettingill

Appears on an

Account

of Cloathing receiv'd in the late Cap' Partrick's
Company 7th Massachusetts Regiment Com-
manded by Lieutenant Colonel John Brooks for
the Year of 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Camp Steensapies*
Sept. 9, 1780.

Coats /, Vests /

Breeches /, Lⁿ Overalls

P^r Stockings, Hatts

P^r Shoes /, Blanketts /

Shirts /

Amount of Cloathing Receiv'd, *78* Dol^s, 90th

Sum Due for Deficencies, *66* Dol^s, 90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Elkanah Pittingill

Corpl { Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May, June*, 1780 .

Roll dated

West Point

July 29, 1780 .

Appointed

March 1, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged March 1. 1780

Muse

691 691-a
Pettee, Edmond

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Tifer Tifer

CARD NUMBERS

1	35584370	26
2	6522	27
3	6336	28
4	6366	29
5	6387	30
6	3712	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: R+P. 436,786

✓ See also

P

7

Mass.

Edmund Patten⁺

Sifer, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month ✓

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Steensma's
Sept. 9, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Transfer to Capt.
Reed.

W B Dowd

Copied.

P

7

Mass.

Edmund Pettie +

Fifer, { Capt. John Reed's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Tennack Aug. 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

as Knapp

P

7

Mass.

Edward Patte +

Hyfer,

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col.

apt 229
Comd^h

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} Miss Jan, 1780.

Term

war.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 340

Hardman

[575]

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Edmund Potter

Life, { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1781.

Roll dated West Point
14 Feb, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Paroled 15 Jan for 6
months.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Spang
Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Edmund Peltee

Refer, { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1781.

Roll dated March
April 5, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

P

7

Mass.

Edmund Pellet

Life, { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated New Point

May 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

691-a

Letten gill Daniel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382080	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P

7

Mass.

Daniel Pettingill

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the Late 14th Massachusetts
Regiment Since the Commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

22

Size,

5

Feet,

10

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Massach^{ts}

Town,

Duxbury

County,

Plymouth

Town Inlisted for,

Duxborough

Hair,

dark

Complexion,

dark

Deserted:

When,

Oct^r

, 1777.

From Where,

Saratoga

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

691-6

Pettingill Elkanah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pettingill Elkanah

692

Previous Number

691-16

Pettie, Edmund

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pettie, Edmund

693

693-a

Pever, John

**7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558702	26	
2	7066	27	
3	6822	28	
4	6866	29	
5	6803	30	
6	37382152	31	
7	37170382	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *R & P. 436.786*

✓ See also

P

7

Mass.

John Pever

Pol, { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y 1 & July 1*, 1780.

Roll dated *West Point*

July 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on duty*

Ballard

P

7

Mass.

John Revos⁺

Allens

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 June, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs. war.

Casualties Reenlist. 9 May 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

A

7

Mass.

John Dwyer

Art

{ Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp French*

Aug 29, 1780 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Commanded in 4^e Infantry*

J. Ballant

P

7

Mass.

John Pever

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Steensapie*
Sept. 13, 1780.

Coats */*, West Coats */*

Breeches */*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes */*

Hunting Shirts, Hatts

Shoes */*, Blanketts

Shirts */*

Amount of Cloathing } *62* Doll. *90th*
Received, }

Sum for Deficences } *82* Doll. *90th*
due to Each Man, }

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

John Lever

Dr v, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*
Sept 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

W. Cochet

Gain Lever

Br, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Mch*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 5, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *all concerned Truly*

1st Lieut

P

7

Mass.

John Perver +

Prat, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1787.

Roll dated West Point

May 1, 1787.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command
Light Infantry

M. Coach

693-a

Pever John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pever John

693-6

Few Nathaniel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382168	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

P

7

Mass.

Nathl. Pew

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachusetts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Comanded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept 13, 1780.

Coats _____, West Coats _____

Breeches _____

Woollen Overalls _____

Linnen do _____

Stocks _____, Hoes _____

Hunting Shirts _____, Hatts _____

Shoes _____, Blanketts _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Cloathing { _____ Doll. _____ 90th
Received, }

Sum for Deficences { *144* Doll. _____ 90th
due to Each Man, }

Remarks: *Disced. Time unknown.*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong
Copyist.

694
✓ 694-a

693-6

Phillips, Seth

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3555750
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P. 436.786

✓ See also

A

7

Mass.

Seth Phillips

Priv, { 2d Company, in the 7th Massachu-
setts Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780 .

Roll dated *Camp Tenneck*

Aug 29, 1780 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *July 12*, 1780 .

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Samuel

P

7

Mass.

Seth Phillips
P.

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. ^{apt. 779} ^{Conrad}

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 12 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 370

[575]

Hardman

Copyist.

694-a

Phillips William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382845	20
2	37170395	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P. 436.786

See also

P

7

Mass.

William Phillips

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

Size,

Feet,

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Massach^{ts}

Town,

Mendum

County,

Suffolk

Town Inlisted for,

Mendum

Hair,

Complexion,

Deserted:

When,

1778.

From Where,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

William Phillips

P

Lanes

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 19 Nov, 1776.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Deserted in Sept.

Mus 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Hardman

(575)

Copyist.

695

PM 1011 NUB 17

694-a

Pierce, Benjamin

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558698
2	3717692
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 436, 786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Benjamin Pierce
P

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. ^{Co.,} ^{apt. 179} ^{Cond't}

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 9 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo.

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress. Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 340

Hardman

[575]

Copyist.

Benjamin Pierce

Priv., { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point Feb. 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 9*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

*Discharged
January 9 1781*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

x 696
Pierce, James

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35517212
2 37387129
3 37122381
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

2 & P. 436, 786

See also

P.

7

Mass.

James Pierce
Col. { Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *1st Jan. till 1st July, 17 80.*

Roll dated *West Point*
July 29, 17 *80.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Apr. 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Discharged Jan. 5th.*

Stress

P

7

Mass.

+
James Peirce

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachusetts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steensapic*
Sept 13, 1780.

Coats _____, West Coats _____

Breeches _____

Woollen Overalls _____

Linnen do _____

Stocks _____, Hoes _____

Hunting Shirts _____, Hatts _____

Shoes _____, Blanketts _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Cloathing } _____ Doll. _____ 90th
Received, }

Sum for Deficences } *144* Doll. _____ 90th
due to Each Man, }

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

James Bease⁺
Allens

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

5 Feb'y, 1777.

Term

3 y^{rs}

Casualties

Discharged

5 Jan'y 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 327

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

✓ 697
Pierce, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3555 6546
2 37120222
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark. RHP. 436,786

✓ See also

P

7

Mass.

John Pierce
Ant, { Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. March Apr. May June*, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point

July 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *May 15*, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *discharged May 15 1780*

Muse

P

7

Mass.

John Pierce

Patrick

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 y 0

Casualties

Discharged

15 May 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

697-a

Piersey, Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Persy, Thomas

✓ 698
Pike, Joseph

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 135584433
2 3738243
3 37170370
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

P.P. 436.786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Joseph Pike
Privt. Warrens Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 18 May, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties Omitted 1 Jan'y
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 327

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

P

7

Mass.

Joseph Pike

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Received in Cap^t Warrens Com-
pany In 7 Mass^{ts} Regiment in the Year 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

May 27, 1780.

Coats

, West coats

Britches

Woolⁿ Overalls

Linnen^{*} D^o

Stocks

, Stockings

Hunt^g Shirts

, Hatts

Shoes

, Blanketts

Shirts

Amount of Cloathing }
Received,

Dol

90th

Sum for Deficiencies }
Do to Each Man,

144

Dol

90th

Remarks:

Discharged May
18 1780

Number of record:

18

(548d)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

D

7

Mass.

Joseph Pike

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co. in
Col. Ichabod Alden's Batt'n.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of June 30, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 19, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: in hospital.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

✓ ⁶⁹⁹ Pike, Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35586406
2 62461
3 37387427
4 37170322
5 39152555
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P. 436786

✓ See also

P

7

Mass.

Amel Pike

Ensign { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Nov. 13*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Not in 1776-1777

J. V. Bond

P

7

Mass.

Samuel Piske

Ensign, { Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*

....., 17 ..

Appointed *Nov. 13*, 1776.

Commissioned, 17 ..

Enlisted, 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

..... Aug. 1780.

J. B. Dowd

P | 7 | Mass

Samuel Pike

Ensign

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of men Recruited for the Service
of the United States of America by
Captain Asa Coburn of General
Mixon's Brigade Colo Alden's Reg-
iment from the State of Mass to Bay

The United States Dr
To Ensign Samuel Pike to sub-
sistence while on the Recruiting
Service from Jan^y 1 1776 to 2
June 1777 21 weeks and 6
Days @ 2 doll $\frac{2}{3}$ p week 58⁹⁰~~27~~

(Revolutionary War.)

Lake Camp West Point

Dec 12, 1777

Number of record:

21

(545i)

J O A Lundy

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Samuel Pike

Ensign

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

1 Jan, 17 77.

Term

Casualties

mustered absent
without leave in Sept

Remarks

78 & omitted
afterwards

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 326

Hudson

(575)

Copyia.

P

7

Mass.

Samuel Pike
Ensign

Appears on an

Account *

of monies due the dead, Deserted, & Absentees of
the late Col: Aldens 7th mass: regiment, Returnd
into the P. M. G. office by Joseph Tucker Esq^r
paymaster to S^d regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts} Resigned

Sum due 80 dol: — N.

Sum paid

N^o Warrant

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 52

W. M. Potter

700 700-a
Plasket, Joseph

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586151	26
2	6202	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Mass.

Joseph Clarke

Sgt. { Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

January 1781.
West Point
Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On furlough

Copy

Mass.

Joseph Clasket

1st Lt. } Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of February & March 1781.

Roll dated West Point
April 5, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted April 5

W. W. W. W.

700-a

Toddy William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37982066	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

7

Mass.

William Poddy

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the Late 14th Massachusetts
Regiment Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age, 28

Size, 5 Feet, 9 Inches

Trade, _____

Place of residence:

State or Country, Massach^{ts}

Town, Rochester

County, Plym^t

Town Inlisted for, Rochester

Hair, light

Complexion, light

Deserted:

When, July, 1779.

From Where, W. Point

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

Previous Number

701

700-a

Golden, Jonathan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35589419
2 37382414
3 37170372
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R.P. 436,786

See also Corps of Invalids

(2)

7

Mass.

Jonathan Polden

Pvt., { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co. in
Col. Ichabod Alden's Batt'n.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the ~~month~~
of *June 30*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Mar. 24*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *En Hospital*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Jonathan Polden

P

7

Mass.

Jonathan Polden
Privt. Warrens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 24 March, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years.

Casualties Omitted / Jan'y
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 327

Jardman

(575)

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Jonathan Polder

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Received in Cap^t Warrens Com-
pany In 7 Mass^{ts} Regiment in the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

May 27, 1780.

Coats

1

West coats

1

Britches

2

Woolⁿ Overalls

Linnen

D^o

Stocks

Stockings

1

Hunt^s Shirts

Hatts

Shoes

Blanketts

Shirts

Amount of Cloathing
Received,

72 Dol

90th

Sum for Deficiencies
Do to Each Man,

72 Dol

90th

Remarks:

Transferred to the Corps
Invalids Dec m 31 77

Number of record:

18

(548d)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

Next Number,

702

702-a

Golden, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35584444	26
2	7450	27
3	7450	28
4	7472	29
5	7517	30
6	7542	31
7	7564	32
8	37382391	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark. R.P. 436.786

See also

P

7

Mass.

William Polden

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co. in
Col. Ichabod Alden's Batt'n.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 30, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 4, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Ambling

P

7

Mass.

William Bolden

Pvt. Warren Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 2 Feby, 1777
or appointment }

Term 3 years war

Casualties Reenlisted May 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Hudson

(575)

Copyin.

William Polden

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1, 1780 to July 1, 1780*.

Roll dated

West Point July 29, 1780.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

P

7

Mass.

Wm Polden

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Received in Cap^t Warrens Com-
pany In 7 Mass^{ts} Regiment in the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

May 27, 1780.

Coats

1

West coats

1

Britches

2

Woolⁿ Overalls

Linnen

D^o

Stocks

Stockings

1

Hunt^s Shirts

Hatts

Shoes

1

Blanketts

Shirts

1

Amount of Cloathing
Received,

72 Dol

90th

Sum for Deficiencies
Do to Each Man,

72 Dol

90th

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(548d)

JCO Hurdley
Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

William Golden

Priv, { 2d Company, in the 7th Massachu-
setts Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Tenneck

Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l
July 1 80

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

William Polder

Capt. { 2d Company, in the 7th Massachu-
setts Reg't of Foot, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Senneek*

Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed *July 1*, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

P

7

Mass.

William Polden

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

January, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point Feb'y 12, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd Ringwood

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

P

7

Mass.

William Polden

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July & March, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point April 5, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Amherst

(4)

7

Mass.

William Polden

Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated

West Point May, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: with Infantry

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Forwimey

702-a

Pollard John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382030	20
2	37170388	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P. 436786

See also

P

7

Mass.

John Pollard

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

18

Size,

5

Feet,

4

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Town,

County,

Town Inlisted for,

Hair,

dark

Complexion,

dark

Deserted:

When,

April

1778.

From Where,

Albany

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

P | 7 | Mass.

John Pollard
P, allens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 1 Aug, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Deserted 21 Apr
78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

Previous Number

703

702-a

Pool, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

D

7

Mass.

John Pool

1st Lt., { Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Jan'y*, 178*1*.

Roll dated *1st Feb'y*, 178*1*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted *July 10*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *discharged Jan'y 10.*

Muse

✓
704
Pool, Simon

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

13558-1003

2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

Mass.

Simon Dod

Plt- { Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April 17 81.

Roll dated

West-Point May 1, 17 81.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

March 6, 17 81.

Term of enlistment

3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Wells

705
Torsenal, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 *35555974*
- 2 *37170384*
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: *PP 436786*

See also

P

7

Mass.

William Parnall

Serv, { Capt. Robert Allen's Co. in the
Massachusetts Bay Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Ichabod Alden

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed Unknown, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Present

P

7

Mass.

William Cornwall

Serjt. Allen Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 1 Jan, 1777

Term war

Casualties Discharged 16

March to wait on

Remarks the Marquis La

Fayette

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

706
Porter, Billy

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major Major
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35585577	26
2	5909	27
3	5940	28
4	3737 0713	29
5	2073	30
6	81966	31
7	2448	32
8	2618	33
9	2621	34
10	37106470	35
11	7091	36
12	7141	37
13	7408	38
14	7430	39
15	7470	40
16	7691	41
17	8370	42
18	8604	43
19	112405	44
20	2277	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

P

7

Mass.

Billy Porter

Appears with the rank of major on a

Return

of the Names of the Officers to Serve in the
Reg^t upon the new establishment commanded
by L^t. Col^o Command^t Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

Decr 28, 1780.

Number of record:

20

(548d)

J. Funder Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Billy Porter

Major

Appears as shown below on an

Inventory

of Q. Masters stores Deliverd the Field & Staff
Officers in the 7th Mass^u Reg^t & now in Posses-
sion of the Officers

(Revolutionary War.)

Inventory dated

July 31, 1781.

Major Billy Porters

Marquees	1	Wall Tents	
Corn Tents	1	Coverd Kettles	1
Corn Kettles	1	Wooden Canteens	3
Portmanteaus		Leather Bags	1
Canness Valeases	1	Piggins	1

Number of record:

7

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong
Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Billy Porter

Major, { 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 1, 1781.

Appointed *Oct. 2. Ce*, 1780.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

P.

7

Mass.

Billy Barton

Major, { 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *Febr. & March*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 5, 17 *81*.

Appointed *Oct 20*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

62

7

Mass.

Billy Porter

Major, { 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Feb 12*, 17 *81*.

Appointed *Apr 24*, 17 *80*.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

P

7

Mass

B. Porter

Major

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate
command of his Excellency General Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Verplank's Point*

Oct^r 5, 1787.

Remarks:

*Major + + + B. Porter.
Fatigue at West Point*

Number of record:

268

L. Morrison

548d)

Copyist.

P

75

1

B. Porter

Major

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate
command of his Excellency General Washington
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Newburgh*

May 18, 1782.

Remarks:

On Extra Service

Writer to Major B. Porter - 1

Number of record:

251

L. Morrison

5487;

Copyist.

P

7

11

B. Porter

Major

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the immediate
command of his Excellency General Washington
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Newburgh*

May 11., 1782.

Remarks:

Extra Service

Waiters with Major B. Porter - 1

Number of record:

250

L. Morrison

(5482)

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Billy Porter

Appears with the rank of Major on a
Return

of the Officers in the 7th Massachusetts Regiment,
commanded by Lieu' Colonel Command' John
Brooks.

books.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated April 11 1982

Return dated April 16, 1783.
Date of commission, October 26, 1780.

Present, Present

Absent, _____

By whose authority, -----

To what time granted,-----, 17

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

25

(548d)

J. C. Findley
Copyist.

P |

Mass.

Billy Porter

Major,

7 Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

P

Wm Porter

Appears with the rank of Major on a
List of Field Officers
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regt, 7. Massach

Commission Dated, 26. Oct, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(545m)

T. M. Sears

Copyist.

P

Porter

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List of General Officers
of the American Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

7-M. Oct 26

, 1780

Remarks:

Number of record:

16

T. M. Weaver

(546m)

Copyright

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Billy Porter
Major

Appears on a

List

of the 7th Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. E. Heath

Copyist

P

7

Mass

B Porter

Majr

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the killed and wounded
on the 3d Instant in the
detachment under my
Command

B Porter Majr

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

not dated

Number of record:

24

J C Hurdley

545i)

Copyist

P

7

Mass.

B. Porter

Appears with the rank of Major on a
List of General Officers
of the American Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 17

, 17

, 17

Remarks: in West Point

Number of record:

15

John Weaver

(54cm)

Copyist

P

Billy Porter

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List of General Officers
of the American Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Ct Martial May 23", 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

15

(545m)

J. M. Carr

Copyst

C

7

Mass.

Billy Porter

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
List

of 7th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*

, 17

Number of record:

17

Harrison

(545m)

Copyist.

P 1

Billey Porter

Major

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Sent to Camp.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

25

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

P

B Porter

Major

Appears on a

List

of Commissions Delivered Capt. Cushing

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

25

(545m)

C H Patterson

Copyist.

P

Mass.

Billy Porter

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

Next Number.

707

707-a

Porter, Jasp

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35556668

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P. 436.786

See also

Joseph Parker

(51), { Capt. Luke Day's Co. in the Massachusetts Bay Reg't commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 20*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Revol. War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

P

7

Mass.

Jesse Porter
Priv. Days Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} 20 Jan, 17 77

Term

war.

Casualties

Died 21 Dec. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

(575)

Hardman

Copyin.

707a

Porter Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Procter, Samuel

707-6

Patamy, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Patamy John

✓ 707-C
Powers, Aaron

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371:70375	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R & P. 436.786

✓ See also

P

7

Mass.

Aaron Powers

Patricks

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

15 May, 1777.

Term

8 mo

Casualties

Deserted 28 Nov

77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

707-d
Journal William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Journal William

✓ 707-e
Pratt, Oliver

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37170921

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

R & P. 436.786

✓ See also

P

7

Mass.

Oliver Pratt

P

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. ^{Co.,} ^{apl 779} ^{Comdt}

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} 11 July, 1780.

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 340

[575]

Hardman

Copyist.

Previous Number.

708
707-2
Pratt, Solomon

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35557053	26
2	37170924	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

A & P. 436, 786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Solomon Pratt

pratt, { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Capt. Innick*

Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 10*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

P 7 Mass.

Solomon Pratt

P, Co.,
7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. ^{apt, 779} _{condh}

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 10 July, 17 80.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 340

Handman

[575]

Copyist.

709

Prentice, Elkanah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35584583	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

P

7

Mass.

Elkanah Prentice

Priv, { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated

Next Muster May, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 3, 1781.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Prentice

Next Number,

710

710-a

Prince, Jethro

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35556023	26	
2	37381898	27	
3	2603	28	
4	37170000	29	
5	39135357	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark: R & P. 436786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Jethro Prince

Priv., { Capt. William Hudson Ballard's
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Ichabod Alden.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 30, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar 29, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Asa Coburn

P

7

Mass.

Jethro Prince

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp West Point
Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlis^d, Westford
Date of Inlistment, March 29, 1777.

For What Term, 3 years

Time When Joined, April 14, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 2 Weeks, 2 Days.

Amount of Subsistence } 3 Dollors, 4 90th parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, }

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub- } 23 Dollors, 4 90th parts.
sistence & Bounty, }

Casualties, Died Sept 25 1777

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J O Hurdley
Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Jethro Prince

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^o Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 27, 1780.

Rations Rec'd, £ — 9 — 0 ⁴/₅

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Ethros Prince

Priv. Ballards

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

29 March, 1777.

Term

3 years

Casualties

Died Sept 25. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 326

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

B

7

Mass.

Jethro Prince.

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated.*

, 17

Due & Recruiting Account *3.04*

Received *1.46*

Bala. due *1.48*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

710-a

Procter Isaac

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382061	20	
2	2263	21	
3	37170359	22	
4	39135315	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R & P. 436.786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Isaac Procter

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlist^d, *Westford*

Date of Inlistment, *June 18*, 1777.

For What Term, *3 years*

Time When Joined, *July 2*, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *2* Weeks, _____ Days.

Amount of Subsistence { *2* Dollors, *60*th parts.
at $1\frac{1}{2}$ doll^r p^r Week, }

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *22* Dollors, *60*th parts.
sistence & Bounty, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J. O. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Isaac Procter

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn By the Non Commissioned
Officers & Privetes In Captain Will^m Hudson
Ballards Company In the Seventh Mass^{ts} Reg-
iment for the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Yotoway

Nov 16, 1780.

Coats

1

West coat

1

Britches

2

Wooⁿ Overalls

Lⁿ

Ditto

Shirts

1

Stocks

Stockings

1

Hun^{ts} Shirts

Hatts

Shoes

2

Blanketts

1

Amount of Cloathing

Rec^d,

}

48

Doll.

90th

Sum

for

Deficences

}

4.6

Dol.

90th

Due to Each man,

Place Whare,

Remarks:

Discharged

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. C. Humbley

Copyist.

P |

7

| Mass.

Isaac Procter
Privt. Ballards Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 15 June, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties Wounded Omitted

1 Jan'y 80

Remarks Joined Cranes Dec
79

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 326

Hardman

(575)

Copyia.

P

7

Mass.

Isaac Procter

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due ~~to~~ Recruiting Account

2160.

Received

Bala. due

2160.

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Ballard

Copyist.

710-b

Procter Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373823	20
2 37170393	21
3 39159531	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P. 486, 786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Sam^l Procter

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn by the Non Commissioned
Officer and Privets In The Late Cap^t Daniel
Lanes Company in the Seventh Mass^{us} Reg^t
For the year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

June 5th, 1780.

Coats _____, Waist coats _____

Britches _____

Wool Overalls _____

Linnen D^o _____

Shirts _____, Stocks _____

Stockings _____, Hunt^s Shirts _____

Hatts _____, Shoes _____

Blankets _____

Amount of Cloath^s Re- } _____ Dol. _____ 90th
ceived, }

Sum for Deficiencies } 144 Dol. _____ 90th
Due Each Man, }

Remarks:

Taken Prisoner

Nov 10 78

Number of record:

17

(548d)

JO Humeley
Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Samuel Porter

P. James

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 28 Feby, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Deserted 20 Jan'y

78 Joind 23 Apl 78

Remarks

pris 11 Nov 78

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

(575)

Hardman

Copyin.

P 1

7

Mass.

Samuel Procter
Pot

Appears on an

Account*

of monies due the dead, Deserted, & Absentees of
the late Col: Aldens 7th mass: regiment, Returnd
into the P. M. G. office by Joseph Tucker Esq^r
paymaster to S^d regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Caus^{ts} Prisoner

Sum due 15 dol: 70 N.

Sum paid

N^o Warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 53

Wm Potter

Copyist.

Serial Number,

Page Number

711-a

711

710-b

Proser, Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *35586674*
2 *37170355*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark:

R & P. 436, 786

See also

Thompson

Prvt, { Capt. Luke Day's Co. in the Mas-
sachusetts Bay Reg't commanded by
Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *March 26*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During the war*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

No. _____

W. L. Coach

P

7

Mass.

Thomas Proper

Priv. Days Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 26 Mar., 1777.
or appointment }

Term war

Casualties Missing 26 July

77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Hardman

(575)

Copyist.

711-a.

Trigley Andrew W

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37382015</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

7

Mass.

Andrew W. Pugley

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated W. Point
Aug. 19, 1782.

Age, _____

Size, _____ Feet, _____ Inches

Trade, _____

Place of residence:

State or Country, _____

Town, _____

County, _____

Town Inlisted for, _____

Hair, _____

Complexion, _____

Deserted:

When, _____, 1781.

From Where, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

711-6

Purdey, David

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37170930

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein C

Book Mark:

R & P. 436.786

See also

P

7

Mass.

David Purdey
P.

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col.

all 1779
Cornell

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

27 July

, 1780.

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 340

Hardman

[575]

Copyist.

711-C

Purtamcy

JS

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382068	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

7

Mass.

Job Purlamey

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the Late 14th Massachusetts
Regiment Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age, 27

Size, 5 Feet, 9 Inches

Trade, Shoemaker

Place of residence:

State or Country, Massachusetts

Town, Marblehead

County, Middlesex

Town Inlisted for, Boston

Hair, black

Complexion, Negro

Deserted:

When, March, 1780.

From Where, W. Point

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

711-2
711-C
Tushee, David

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

3555437
6353
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

P

7

Mass.

David Pushee

Pvt

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Tennach Aug. 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 11, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

acknowledged

P

7

Mass.

David P. P. P.

Priv. { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Jan., 1781.

West Point

12 Feb., 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Jan 7, 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Next Number.

713

713-a

Putnam, Allen

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35554358

2 37170928

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 436.786

See also

Next Number,

713

713-a

Tutnam, Allen

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *35554358*
2 *37170728*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark:

R & P. 436.786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Allen Putnam

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Sennack Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 27, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

A. Sknap

P

7

Mass.

Allen Putnam
P

Co.,

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. ^{apt 1779} ~~Cond~~

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

27 July, 1780.

Term

6 M 0

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 340

[575]

Hardman

Copyist.

7/3-a

Putnam, Edward

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37170385

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P&P. 436.786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Edward Putnam

P Allen's Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } 26 June, 1777.

Term 7 Mo

Casualties Discharged

5 Jan 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 327

Hardman

(575)

Copyin.

713-6
Putnam John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37381997</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

2
Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

P

7

Mass.

John Putnam

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

Size, Feet, Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Town,

County,

Town Inlisted for,

Hair,

Complexion,

Deserted:

When, , 17

From Where,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

Serial Number.

Page.

✓ 714-a 714

713-b

Putnam, Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- | | |
|----|----------|
| 1 | 35587350 |
| 2 | 37170929 |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |

- | |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R & P. 436, 786

See also.....

P

7

Mass.

Thomas Putnam

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780.

Roll dated

Jennack Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 27

, 1780.

Term of enlistment

6 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Knappe

P

7

Mass.

Thomas Putnam

Co.,
7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. ^{apt, 779} Comdt

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 27 July, 1780.
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 340

[575]

Hardman

Copyist.

714-a

Quinn Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37381987	20	
2	5153	21	
3	37171231	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P. 436.786

See also

2

7

Mass.

Samuel Quin

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated W. Point
Aug. 19, 1782.

Age, 40

Size, 5 Feet, 8 Inches

Trade, _____

Place of residence:

State or Country, _____

Town, _____

County, _____

Town Inlisted for, Sturbridge

Hair, grey

Complexion, dark

Deserted:

When, April 9, 1780.

From Where, Whiteplains

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

2

7

Mass.

Samuel Quin

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie**Sept 13*, 1780Coats *1*, West Coats *1*Breeches *1*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes *2*Hunting Shirts, Hatts *1*Shoes *1*, Blanketts *1*Shirts *2*Amount of Cloathing } *100* Doll. *90th*
Received,Sum for Deficences } *44* Doll. *90th*
due to Each Man,Remarks: *Diserted*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

2

7

Mass.

Samuel Quinn

P

allens

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } 11 Mar, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs

Casualties

Deserted 9 Apr

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 341

Haraman

(575)

Copyin.

Serial Number

Previous Number

715-a 715
715-a 715
714-a
Samond Benjamin

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558662
2	6205
3	6225
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

R

7

Mass.

Benjⁿ. Ramond
Drummer

Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of January 1781.

Roll dated

West-Point
Feb 12

, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War ,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

W. V. V. V.

7

Mass.

Benjamin Hammond

Drum, { Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month^s
of February 1781.

Roll dated

March
1st, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Correct

7

Mass.

Benjamin Hammond

Drummer { Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

West Point
May 1, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17*81*.

Commissioned _____, 17*81*.

Enlisted _____, 17*81*.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Drum

715-a

Pamnor Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382046	20
2	171484	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

See also

R

7

Mass.

Thomas Ramor

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

Size,

Feet,

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Massach^{ts}

Town,

Leominster.

County,

Worcester

Town Inlisted for,

Leominster

Hair,

Complexion,

Deserted:

When,

1778.

From Where,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

R + **7** | **Mass.**

Thomas Ramor

Pr, *Lanes* Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *Nov 18, 1776.*
or appointment }

Term *3 Yrs.*

Casualties *Desert in Sep. 1776,*

77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *350*

(575)

Bayle

Copyin.

7/5-6
Ramsdel, Amos

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: RVP 436.786

✓ See also

P | **7** | **Mass.**

Amos Remondel
Pr. Patriots Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *May 15*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Mar

Casualties

Deserted Feb 22 '78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *350*

(575)

Payler

Copyin.

716-a 7.16

715-12

Randall, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587513	26
2	7348	27
3	37382244	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R.P. 436,786

See also

R

7

Mass.

Mo Randall

Pvt

Capt. John Reed's Co. in the Reg't
of Foot belonging to the State of
the Massachusetts Bay commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Not Stated, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Jan 12, 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

muster

ackman

R

7

Mass.

John Randall

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of Cap^t John Reeds Com-
pany in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year
1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

May 26, 1780.

Coats

/

Vests

Breeches

/

W. overalls

Sirge Do

Stockings

/

H. Shirts

Hatts

Pr. Shoes

/

Blanketts

Shirts

/

Amount of Cloath^s Received

53

Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each

91

Dollars.

Remarks:

Discharged Jan'y
21 1780

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

John Randall

Corp., { Capt. John Reed's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point - July, 1780.

Appointed

Jan 10, 1777.

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd Jan 10. '80
by Capt. Warren

A. Knapp

R

7

Mass.

John Randall

For, *Reeds* Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *Jan 21, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *3 Yrs*

Casualties *Promoted Corporal July*

5.78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *350*

(575)

Bayle

Copyin.

716-a

Ransom, Matthew

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436.786

See also

R

7

Mass.

Mathew Ransom
Pr. Coburns Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } June 16, 1778.
or appointment }

Term

9 mo.

Casualties

Discharged Mar
16. 79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 350

(575)

Barth

Copyin.

716-6

Pay John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3738215	20
2	2031	21
3	71485	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786

See also

R

7

Mass.

John Ray

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steensapie*

Sept. 13, 1780 .

Coats *1*, West Coats *1*

Breeches *1*

Woollen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes

Hunting Shirts, Hatts

Shoes, Blanketts

Shirts

Amount of Cloathing } *44* Doll. *90th*
Received, }

Sum for Deficences } *100* Doll. *90th*
due to Each Man, }

Remarks: *Diserted. Time unknown.*

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

John Ray

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

20

Size,

5

Feet,

5

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Town,

County,

Town Inlisted for,

Hair,

light

Complexion,

light

Deserted:

When,

April

, 1778.

From Where,

Albany

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

John Ray
Pr, *Allen* Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *Oct 8*, 1777.
or appointment }

Term *3 yrs.*

Casualties *Deserted April 21. 78*

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*..... page *350*.....

(575)

Bayko

Copyin.

716-c

Reas George

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382474	20	
2	2640	21	
3	70734	22	
4	2240	23	
5	35585884	24	
6	5916	25	
7	5947	26	
8	3910711	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

7

Mass.

George Peab

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Return

of the Names of the Officers to Serve in the
Reg^t upon the new establishment commanded
by L^t. Col^o Command^t Brooks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated West Point
Decr 28, 1780.

Number of record:

20

(548d)

J. C. Hambley
Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

George Real
Lieut
Lt Infy { 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*

Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed *Apr 16*, 1780.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

R

7

Mass.

George Reel

Levin
St. John, { 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. & Mar., 1781.

Roll dated West Point

April 5, 1781.

Appointed April 16, 1780.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

W. P. Thayer

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

George. Real

drum
Lt. B. 11, { 7th Massachusetts Reg't commanded
by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1781.

Roll dated West Point

May 1, 1781.

Appointed April 16, 1780.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

W. J. Spencer

R

7

Mass.

George Real^x
Lient

Appears on a

List

of the 7th Massachusetts Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. E. Shaw

Copyist

R1

Mass.

George Reab

Lieut.

7th Regt.

Appears on a

List

of Field and commissioned officers in the Massa-
chusetts line—Nov. 4, 1782

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

D. W. Johnson

Copy 101.

12

7

Mass.

George Reab

Appears with the rank of Lt. on a

List

of 7th Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Number of record:

17

Harrison

(545m)

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

George Peab

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant* on a
Return

of the Officers in the 7th Massachusetts Regiment,
commanded by Lieu' Colonel Command' John
Brooks.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Cambridge*

April 16, 17*60*.

Date of commission, *April 16*, 17*60*.

Present, *Present*

Absent, _____

By whose authority, _____

To what time granted, _____, 17 ____.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

25

(5482)

J. H. Hurd
Copyist.

Previous Number

717

716-C

Read, Benjamin

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586639	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. 99. 436. 786

See also

R

7

Mass.

⁺
Benjamin Reed
Lieut.

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *Jun 1*, 17*77*.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties *Killed in battle*
Sept 19. 1777

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *350*

(575)

Bayle
Copyin.

R

7

Mass.

Company Muster
Roll; { Capt. Luke Day's Co. in the Mas-
sachusetts Bay Reg't commanded by
Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed *June 11*, 1776.

Commissioned *June 1*, 17.

Enlisted , 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See*

11 Jan 1778.

See

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Read, Benjamin

(Name.)

Mass

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Muster roll of Capt
Lusk Day's Co. 7 Mass.
Regt. dated July 1, '77
shows - Lt. Benj^m Read
appointed Nov 14, '76;
Comm^d Jan 1 -
and upon an undated
record - Lt Benjamin
Read 7th Mass. is
reported appointed Jan
1, '77 and killed in

battle Sept. 19 '77

Johnson
J.W.

Mod. Div.

Please send to
C. & E. Div. at. 1758330

No other Lt. Benjamin
Read or ~~Read~~ found

Johnson
J.W.

C. & E. Div.

Card herewith
Sannon
6.84

(Attach this end.)

2DA

Sept. 5, 1916.

Wly

Harriet Reed Marden,
The Dalles,
Oregon.

The records of this office show as follows:

The name Benj'n Read appears, as that of 2d lieutenant and adjutant, 6th Company, 13th Reg't Continental Troops, Revolutionary War (an organization raised in Massachusetts), on a return dated at camp at Roxbury, Jan. 3, 1776, "of the officers names belonging to the 13th Regt of Foot, to be com'd by Joseph Read, Esq."

The records also show that one Benjamin Read served in the Revolutionary War as a lieutenant in Captain Luke Day's Co., 7th Massachusetts Regiment. His name appears on a master roll of the company, dated July 1, 1777, which shows that he was appointed Nov. 14, 1776, and commissioned Jan. 1, _____. An undated record on file shows that Lieutenant Benjamin Read, 7th Massachusetts, commanded by Ichabod Allen, Revolutionary War, was appointed Jan. 1, 1777, and killed in battle Sept. 19, 1777.

Nothing additional has been found in this Department bearing on the subject of the inquiry.

Heitman's Historical Register of

Officers of the Continental Army, 1775-1783, an unofficial publication, entitled to credit, contains the following:

"Read, Benjamin (Mass). 2d Lieutenant and Adjutant 13th Continental Infantry, 1st January to 31st December, 1776; 1st Lieutenant 7th Massachusetts, 1st January, 1777; killed at Stillwater, 19th September, 1777."

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information relative to the inquiry can be obtained from the Secretary of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Boston or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

mr

718
Read, Isaac

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355801	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Isaac Read

Dr-

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *January*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated

West-Obind
Feb 12, 17 *81*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Aug 9.

W. Davis

719

UNIT NO. 1001.

719-a

Read, Jesse

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private / Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Read, Jesse

719-a

Read, Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37382056	20
2 171491	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P. 436, 786

See also

R

7

Mass.

Saml Read

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

Size,

Feet,

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Town,

County,

Town Inlisted for,

Hair,

Complexion,

Deserted:

When,

17

From Where,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Amshong

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Samuel Reed

Pr. Larus Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Dec 20, 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Desert in Sep.

Mus. 77.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 300

(575)

Payler

Copyin.

720-a

Reab, George

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reab, George

X

721

Redenton, Jacob

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35556007	28
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Jacob Redenton

Priv

{ Late Capt. William Hudson Ballard's Co., in the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1788.

Roll dated

Tennier Aug 29, 1788.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July, 17.

Term of enlistment 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On main Guard

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Ambridge

P

7

Mass.

Jacob Redington

Co.,
April 1779
7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Comd't A

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } July 13, 1780
or appointment }

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress. Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 359

[575]

Bayles
Copyist.

721-a
Redington Jacob

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Redington Jacob

722

Redden, David

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3558 7023

2

7055

3

3738 2352

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R. & P. 436.786

See also

R

7

Mass.

David Recklen

Pol

{ Capt. Daniel Lane's Co. of the Massachusetts Bay Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 17*77*

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

R

7

Mass.

David Riddor

Not, { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated West Point.

July 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged March 20 1780

J Ballard

R

7

Mass.

David Ridlon

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn by the Non Commissioned
Officer and Privets In The Late Cap' Daniel
Lanes Company in the Seventh Massth Reg^t
For the year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point
June 5, 1780.

Coats

1

Waist coats

1

Britches

1

Wool Overalls

Linnen D^o

Shirts

1

Stocks

Stockings

1

Hunt^s Shirts

Hatts

Shoes

1

Blankets

Amount of Cloath^s Re-
ceived,

}

62 Dol.

90th

Sum for Deficiencies
Due Each Man,

}

82 Dol.

90th

Remarks:

Dischd March 20

80

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J. O. Hurdley

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

David ⁺ Pelon

Pr. Lane Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Moh 20, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Discharged Moh

20, 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 350

(575)

Bayle

Copyin.

723

Redlon, Ebenezer

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

See also

R

7

Mass.

Ebenezer Reddon

Pr Lane Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

Feb 28, 1777.

Term

War

Casualties

Dead in Sep.

Mus. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 350

(575)

Baylis

Copyin.

723 a

Redner, Henry

**7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private / Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Redner, Henry

724
Redner, Henry

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35580990	26
2	6535	27
3	7245	28
4	37382154	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark. R. & P. 436.786

See also

R.

7

Mass.

Henry Rodman

Priv., { Capt. Robert Allen's Co. in the
Massachusetts Bay Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Ichabod Alden

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17 .

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted *11/1/1777*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *11/1/1777*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Remarks*

R

7

Mass.

Henry R. Rodman

Priv

Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. of Light
Infantry in the 7th Massachusetts
Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut.
Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of July & Aug., 1780.

Roll dated Steerlapie,

Sept. 9, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

J. B. Dowd

Comms.

R

7

Mass.

Henry Redner

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 13, 1780.

Coats _____, West Coats _____

Breeches _____

Woollen Overalls _____

Linnen do _____

Stocks _____, Hoes _____

Hunting Shirts _____, Hatts _____

Shoes _____, Blanketts _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Cloathing } _____ Doll. _____ 90th
Received, }

Sum for Deficences } *144* Doll. _____ 90th
due to Each Man, }

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

R.

7

Mass.

Henry Redner

Pub. { Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Jan., 1781.

Roll dated

West Point
Febr., 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken prisoner Jan.
22, 81.

Thess

P

7

Mass.

Henry Ridmore
Por. Allen Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Feb 12, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 350

(575)

Bayles

Copyin.

725

Next Number,

725-a

Redwood, Prince

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35587461

2 37382411

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

R. & P. 436.786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Pompeo Redwood

(P. 1)

{ Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January 1, 1780 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point July 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted June 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Discharged May 10 80

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Benjamin

R

7

Mass.

Prince Redwood

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Received in Cap^t Warrens Com-
pany In 7 Mass^{ts} Regiment in the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

May 27th, 1780.

Coats

West coats

Britches

Woolⁿ Overalls

Linnen D^o

Stocks

Stockings

Hunt^s Shirts

Hatts

Shoes

Blanketts

Shirts

Amount of Cloathing
Received,

6

Dol

90th

Sum for Deficiencies
Do to Each Man,

138

Dol

90th

Remarks:

50

Discharged May 10

Number of record:

18

(548d)

J. A. Hensdale
Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Prince Redwood

Co., Harrens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } June 7, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties Discharged May
10, 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 350

(575)

Bayle

Copyist.

725-a

Reed, Abijah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3738256	20
2	2268	21
3	7100	22
4	39135319	23
5	39159545	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

See also

R

7

Mass.

Abijah Reed

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
Dec 5, 1777.

Where Inlist^d, *Westford*

Date of Inlistment, *June 20*, 1777.

For What Term, *3 years*

Time When Joined, *July 10*, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *2* Weeks, *6* Days.

Amount of Subsistence } *3* Dollors, *23* 90th parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, }

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *23* Dollors, *23* 90th parts.
sistence & Bounty, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J O Hurdley

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Abijah Reed

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn By the Non Commissioned
Officers & Privetes In Captain Will^m Hudson
Ballards Company In the Seventh Mass^{ts} Reg-
iment for the Year 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

To towary

Nov 16, 1780.

Coats

/

, West coat

/

Britches

/

Wooⁿ Overalls

Lⁿ

Ditto

Shirts

/

, Stocks

Stockings

/

, Hun^{ts} Shirts

Hatts

, Shoes

/

Blanketts

Amount of Cloathing
Rec^d,

62

Doll.

90th

Sum for Deficences
Due to Each man,

82

Dol.

90th

Place Whare,

Remarks:

Discharged

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. C. Hindley

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Abijah Reed

By Bullards Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } June 20, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 y^r.

Casualties Discharged June 19

1780 he was sent from

Remarks April 1. 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 350

(575)

Bayles

Copyin.

R

7

Mass.

Abijah Reed

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due & Recruiting Account *3.73*

Received

Bala. due

3.73

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Collings

Copyist.

7

Mass.

Shirah Reed
Post

Appears on an

Account *

of monies due the dead, Deserted, & Absentees of
the late Col: Aldens 7th mass: regiment, Returnd
into the P. M. G. office by Joseph Tucker Esq^r
paymaster to S^d regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts} Absent.

Sum due 60 dol: 60 N.

Sum paid 6 60

Nº Warrent 285

Remarks: _____

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 23

Wm Potter

(547)

Copyist.

Box No.

Previous Number

726-a 726
Reed, Bailey

725-a

7 Massachusetts Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35586831
2	6875
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

R

7

Mass.

Bailey Reed

Pol { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1781.

Roll dated West Point
Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Sept 21, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: on Ground, at
the Siege

L. O. Toth

R

7

Mass.

Bailey David

Private, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb & March, 1781.

Roll dated West Point
April 5, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Sept 25, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged March 21
1781

McCoach

726 a.
Reed Benjamin

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reed Benjamin

726-b

Reed, Ebenezer

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37171468	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & O. 436, 786

See also

R

7

Mass.

Ebenezer Reed
Pr. Ballards Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } May 28, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 Yrs.

Casualties Discharged May
28. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 350

(575)

Bayle

Copyin.

726-C

Reed Eleazer

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3738263

2

1955

3

2265

4

39135317

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

7

Mass.

Eleaz^r Reed

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 27, 1780.

Rations Rec'd, £ - 19 - 3 ²/₅ -

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Eleazar Reed

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Camp West Point

Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlis^d, Westford

Date of Inlistment, May 28, 1777.

For What Term, 3 years

Time When Joined, July 2, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 5 Weeks, _____ Days.

Amount of Subsistence } 6 Dollors, 60 90th parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, }

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub- } 26 Dollors, 60 90th parts.
sistence & Bounty, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Elazar Reed

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn By the Non Commissioned
Officers & Privetes In Captain Will^m Hudson
Ballards Company In the Seventh Mass^{ta} Reg-
iment for the Year 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Totoway

Nov 16, 1780.

Coats

1

, West coat

1

Britches

1

Wooⁿ Overalls

Lⁿ

Ditto

Shirts

1

, Stocks

Stockings

1

, Hun^{ts} Shirts

Hatts

1

, Shoes

2

Blanketts

Amount of Cloathing
Rec^d,

}

68

Doll.

90th

Sum for Deficences
Due to Each man,

}

76

Dol.

90th

Place Whare,

Remarks:

Dischargd

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Elen Reed

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due to Recruiting Account *61.60*

Received *3.20*

Bala. due *3.40*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Colling

Copyist.

726-d

Reed, Elmatkan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382564	20	
2	1950	21	
3	2267	22	
4		23	
5	39135318	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786

See also

R

7

Mass.

El Nathan Reed

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Camp West Point

Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlis^d, Westford

Date of Inlistment, May 28, 1777.

For What Term, 3 years

Time When Joined, June 11, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 2 Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence } 2 Dollors, 60 90th parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, }

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub- } 22 Dollors, 60 90th parts.
sistence & Bounty, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J O Hurdley

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Elmahan Reed

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn By the Non Commissioned
Officers & Privetes In Captain Will^m Hudson
Ballards Company In the Seventh Mass^{ta} Reg-
iment for the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

To the war

Nov 16, 1780.

Coats

1

West coat

1

Britches

1

Wooⁿ Overalls

Lⁿ

Ditto

Shirts

1

Stocks

Stockings

1

Hun^{ts} Shirts

Hatts

Shoes

1

Blanketts

Amount of Cloathing
Rec^d,

}

62 Doll.

90th

Sum for Deficences
Due to Each man,

}

82 Dol.

90th

Place Whare,

Remarks:

Discharged

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Elna Reed

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 27, 1780.

Rations Rec'd, £ - 14 - 4 ⁴/₅ -

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Elnathan Reed

Pr.

Ballards Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } May 28, 1777.

Term 3 Ys.

Casualties Discharged May 28. 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 350

(575)

Bayles

Copyin.

Mass.

Ernest Reed

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Not dated*

17

Due to Recruiting Account 2.60

Received

Bala. due

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Collings

Previous Number

727
Reed, Jesse 726-d

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95585682
2 6713
3 6806
4 6742
5 7378
6 6824
7 6868
8 6895
9 37382227
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. R. & P. 436.786

See also

R

7

Mass.

Jesse Weed

Pr, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*

Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *on Command at the
lines*

M. Leach

R

7

Mass.

Jesse Reed

For

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Jennack Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

on July

24 Knapp

R

7

Mass.

Jesse Reed

Appears on a

Return

of Clothing Drawn by the Non Commis^d officers and
Privates in Captain Luke Days Company in
the 7 Massachusetts Regt. in the Year, 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point,

June 5th, 1780.

Coats _____, Waist coats _____

Breeches _____, Stocking _____

Shoes _____, Blankets _____ /

Shirts _____

Amount of Clothing } 20 Doll^s 90th
Received, }

Sum for Deficiences } 124 Doll^s 90th
due Each Man, }

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

14

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Jesse Reed

Art, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1st to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated West Point

July 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 10 1/2 W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command at the
Lines

M. C. C. C.

R

7

Mass.

Jesse Reed

Prvt., { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from July 1, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Ben Meek
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred July 1st 80
to Capt Reed Company

McCoach

(R)

7

Mass.

Jesse Reed

Int, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in a Batt'n
of Massachusetts Forces command-
ed by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Albany

June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospital

R

7

Mass.

Jesse + Read

Pr, { Capt. Luke Day's Co. in the Mas-
sachusetts Bay Reg't commanded by
Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted Apr 29, 1777.

Term of enlistment During war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Noted by

A

W. J. Hughes

MASS.

7

George Reed

Br. Co., 7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(REVOLUTIONARY WAR.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } April 29, 1777.
or appointment }

Term

Casualties Dec 23.

1777, found mch 28, 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—K. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3 page 350

Bayle

Copyist.

(575)

R

7

Mass.

Jesse Reed

Pr Days Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } April 29, 1777.
or appointment }

Term Mar

Casualties Deserted Dec 23.

1777. Joined Mar 28, 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 350

(575)

Bayle

Copyin.

R

7

Mass.

Frederick Reed

Prt, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct 9 Mch, 1787.

Roll dated West Point
April 5, 1787.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on duty

McCoach

R

7

Mass.

Jesse Reed

Pr. 1. { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of April, 1781.

Roll dated Muster Point
May 1, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M. C. Leach

728

Reed, John
7th Regiment
Massachusetts

Revolutionary War

This file has not been found.

728-21
Reed Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reed Samuel

729

Rice, Ephraim

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rice, Ephraim

729-u

Reden David

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reden David

730
Remerick, Elkanah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35080304	26
2	03074	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.7P6

See also

R

7

Mass.

Elkanah Remick
Priv., { The Lieut. Colonel's Co., 7th Mas-
sachusetts Regiment, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated June 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 18, 17.

Term of enlistment 6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks sick at Robinson's Farm.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's, and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Spang

Copysist.

R

7

Mass.

Elkanah Remondet

Prv { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1781.

Roll dated New Point -
12 Feb., 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 18, 17.

Term of enlistment 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Jan 18. 1781

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

1P

7

Mass.

Elkanah Remick
D

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. ^{Co. 2} ^{Apul 1774} ^{Comd't} A

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

July 18, 1780.

Term

6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 359

[575]

Copyist.

730-a

Remick Elkanah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Remerick Elkanah

731

Reymon, James

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Reymond, James

732

Reynold, James

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	356271	26
2	7155	27
3	7155	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R.

7

Mass.

James Raymond

Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1781.

Roll dated West Point

Febry 12, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on comd Litten

James

James

R.

7

Mass.

James Reymon
Capt.

{ Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, March, 1781.

Roll dated West Point April 5, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

R.

7

Mass.

James Raymond
Capt. { Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Co., 7th Mas-
sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *In command New Windsor*

M. W.

733

Rhoads, Nathaniel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Life *Life*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35587-11</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. *Q.4P.436.786*

See also

19

7

Mass.

Nathl Rhoads

File, { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co. in
Col. Ichabod Alden's Batt'n.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 30, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed May 7, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

R

7

Mass.

Nathaniel Rhoads

Fife, Warrens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } June 7, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties Reduced Aug 31.
77. Killed Dec 3, 77.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 350

Bayles

(575)

Copyin.

734
Rice, Amos

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35-58	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

See also

R

7

Mass.

Amos Rice

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Co.,
April 1779
2d
" A

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } July 1, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 359

[575]

Bayles

Copyist.

P.

7

Mass.

Amos Rice

Capt. { Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.

Camp Ten Neck
Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. W.

735

Rice, Daniel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558600	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R
Daniel Rice
Int-

7

Mass.

{ Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Mas-
sachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Roll dated

May
West Point, 1781.
Jul 12, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1780

Term of enlistment

July 6
6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged May 6

80 Miles

736

Rice, Ephraim

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35586869</i>	26
2 <i>6896</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

R

7

Mass.

Ephraim Rice

Pvt. { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 1, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

M. Beach

R

7

Mass.

Company

1781, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb 9 Mch*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*
April 5, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted *March 5*, 1781.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

in Receipt

737

Rice, Joel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355-86682	28
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R. & O. 436.786

See also

R

7

Mass.

Joel Rice
Pr. Day Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } May 6, 1777.
or appointment }

Term War

Casualties Died Sept. 1, 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 350

(575)

Bayle

Copyin.

R

7

Mass.

Israel Rice

{ Capt. Luke Day's Co. in the Massachusetts Bay Reg't commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *May 6*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Not a member of the _____

M. C. Leach

Copied

738

Rice, Levi

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-6633
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

See also

R.

7

Mass.

Levi Rice

Capt, { Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1780.

Camp Ten Neck

Aug. 29, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in camp

Mu

R

7

Mass.

Levi Rice

Co.,
7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Comd'g

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } July 1, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 359

[575]

Bayles
Copyist.

738-a

Rice Nathan

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rice Nathaniel

739

+

Rice, Nathaniel

7 Massachusetts Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558668	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R. & O. 436.786

See also

R

7

Mass.

Nathan Rice

Capt. { Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Ten Neck

Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 1, 17.

Term of enlistment 6 months.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: sick in camp

Muse

R

7

Mass.

Nathan Rice

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. ^{Co.,} ^{April 1779} ^{Com} " A

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

Term

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,736.

Vol. 3, page 359

[575]

Bayle
Copyist.

740

Rich, Hows

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

See also

Re

7

Mass.

Heaven's Pick

Pr

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *March*

Aug 29, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 18*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Spang

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Howe Rich

P

Co.,
April 1779

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Comdr

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

} July 18, 1780.

Term 6 mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 359

Bayle

Copyist.

741

Rich, Jonas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35	26
2	37	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R.P. 436.786

See also

R

7

Mass.

Jonas Rich
Plt.

{ Major Darby's Company, in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1780 .

Roll dated

West Point

July 29, 1780 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted *April 17*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *discharged Apr. 25. 1780*

Mum

R

7

Mass.

Jonas Rich

Appears on an

Account

of Cloathing receiv'd in the late Cap^t Partrick's
Company 7th Massachusetts Regiment Com-
manded by Lieutenant Colonel John Brooks for
the Year of 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept 9, 1780.

Coats _____, Vests _____

Breeches _____, Lⁿ Overalls _____

P^r Stockings _____, Hatts _____

P^r Shoes */* _____, Blanketts _____

Shirts _____

Amount of Cloathing Receiv'd, *6* Dol^s, _____ 90th

Sum Due for Deficencies, *138* Dol^s, _____ 90th

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

2

(545i)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Jonas Rich

Pr. Patrick Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *April 17, 1777.*
or appointment }

Term *3 years*

Casualties *Discharged April*
25, 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3* page *350*

(575)

Bayle
Copyin.

74-10
Richard Mitchell

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Richards Mitchal

742

Richards, John

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35587271	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

R.

7

Mass.

John Richards
Cot.

{ Late Capt. Jonas Parker's Co. in
the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *West Point*
May 1, 17 *81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Feb. 19*, 17 *81*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Miss

743

Richards, Mitchal

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 436, 786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Mitchell Richard

P

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *April 1779* Co. *Comdr* *A*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment }
or appointment }

July 11, 1780.

Term

6 mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *359*

Bayle

Copyist.

[575]

R

7

Mass.

Mitchal Richards

Pvt

{ Capt. John Reed's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of July, 1780.

Roll dated

Tennach Aug 29., 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted July 11, 1780.

Term of enlistment 6 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on duty

26 Knapp

744

Richardson, Jonas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35050789	26
2	6367	27
3	6286	28
4	6332	29
5	6362	30
6	6362	31
7	37382101	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786

See also

R

7

Mass.

Jonas Richardson
Priv

{ Capt. Robert Allen's Co. in the
Massachusetts Bay Reg't, command-
ed by Col. Ichabod Alden

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not dated*, 17

Roll dated *July 1*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *No Return*, 17

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Spec

R

7

Mass.

Jonas Richardson
Priv.

{ Lieut. Col. John Brooks' Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to July 1*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Nov 1*

July 22, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Commanded at the Lines*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks'. The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Re

7

Mass.

James Richardson
Priv.

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Germantown*

Aug. 29, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Rec'd in camp*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Sp.
Copied.

R

7

Mass.

Jonas Richardson

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Recived in Captain Robert Allens Company in the 7th Massachussts Regiment For the Year 1778. Then Com-manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Steenrapie*
Sept. 13, 1780 .

Coats *1*, West Coats *1*

Breeches *1*

Woolen Overalls

Linnen do

Stocks, Hoes

Hunting Shirts, Hatts

Shoes, Blanketts

Shirts

Amount of Cloathing } *44* Doll. 90th
Received,

Sum for Deficences } *100* Doll. 90th
due to Each Man,

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(548d)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

James Richardson
Capt. { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point*
12th Feb., 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On command at*
Boston with Col. & Brooks

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Gang

R.

7

Mass.

Jonas Richardson

Corpl. { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *New Paris*

April 5, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *on command at Fort Mifflin*
with Col. Brooks.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Henry

P.

7

Mass.

Jonas Richardson

Corp. { Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *West Point*

May 1, 17*81*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *in duty*

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

[Signature]
Copyist.

P | 7 | Mass.

Jonas Richardson
Pr. Allen Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Feb 12, 1777.
or appointment }

Term war

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3....., page 350.....

(575)

Bayko
Copyist.

745

Richmond, Abizer

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5558083	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

7

Mass.

Abizer Richmond

Pvt.

{ Capt. Luke Day's Company in the
Massachusetts Bay Regiment, com-
manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June

, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1

, 1777.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Apr 29

, 1777.

Term of enlistment

During war

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Hughes

746

Ridley, Daniel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786

See also

R

7

Mass.

Daniel Ridley

Pr

Reeds

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Feb 8, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Discharged Feb 8.
1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 350

(575)

Bayle

Copyin.

R

7

Mass.

Daniel Ridley

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Reed's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point - July, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Disch'd Feb 8
by Col Brooks

A. S. Knapp

R

7

Mass.

Daniel Ridley

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of Cap' John Reeds Com-
pany in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year
1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *West Point*
May 26, 1780.

Coats _____, Vests _____

Breeches _____

W. overalls _____

Sirge Do _____

Stockings *1* _____, H. Shirts _____

Hatts _____, Pr. Shoes *1* _____

Blanketts _____, Shirts *1* _____

Amount of Cloath^s Received *18* Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each *126* Dollars.

Remarks: *Discharged Feby*
14 80

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. O. Hurdley
Copyist.

747
Ridley, George

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	351	26
2	37382326	27
3		28
4	3	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

See also

K |

7

Mass.

George Kidley
Pvt.

Appears on an

Account *

of monies due the dead, Deserted, & Absentees of
the late Col: Aldens 7th mass: regiment, Returnd
into the P. M. G. office by Joseph Tucker Esq^r
paymaster to S^d regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts}

Absent

Sum due

33

dol:

20

N.

Sum paid

N^o Warrent

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been com-
piled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. 170; page 53

(547)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

George Ridley

Pvt.

{ Capt. John Reed's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't of Foot, com-
manded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated

West Point July, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Feb 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Disch'd Feb 8"
by Col Brooks

A. G. Knapp

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

George Ridley

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Drawn by Non Commissioned
Officers and Privates of Cap^t John Reeds Com-
pany in the 7th Mass Regiment in the Year
1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

May 26, 1780.

Coats

Vests

Breeches

W. overalls

Sirge Do

Stockings

H. Shirts

Hatts

Pr. Shoes

Blanketts

Shirts

Amount of Cloath^s Received

28

Dollars.

Sum for deficiencies due each

116

Dollars.

Remarks:

Discharged Febry

14 80

Number of record:

16

(545i)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

George Ridley
Pr. Reed Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Feb 8, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Discharged Feb 8.

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 300

(575)

Copyin.

747-2
Ridlon, David

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Redlen, David

748

NOV 10 1864

748-a

Ridlor, David

**7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Redley, David

748-2
Redner Henry

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Redner Henry

748-a

Rieu Ephraim

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>137382001</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R

7

Mass.

Ephraim Rieu

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

45

Size,

5

Feet,

6

Inches

Trade,

Armourer

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Town,

County,

Town Inlisted for,

Taunton

Hair,

light

Complexion,

light

Deserted:

When,

Aug. 16, 1781.

From Where,

Phillipsburg

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

749

748-5h

Riggs, David

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3508000	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R & P. 436.786

See also

A

7

Mass.

David Riggs

Ph

{ Capt. Luke Day's Company in the
Massachusetts Bay Regiment, com-
manded by Colonel Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *July 1*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *For 16*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: *Deserted*

M. T. Hughes

R

7

Mass.

David Riggs
Pr, *Days* Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } *Apr 16*, 1776.
or appointment }

Term *Mar*

Casualties

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*....., page *350*.....

(575)

Bayles

Copyin.

750 750-2
Roads, Ira

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

7

Mass.

R
Ina Roads
Out

{ Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
 of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated

West-Point
May 1, 1781.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 15, 1781.
3 years

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On duty

Forville

750-a

Robbards Josiah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37382407	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

7

Mass.

Josiah Robbards

Appears on a

Return

of the Cloathing Received in Cap^t Warrens Com-
pany In 7 Mass^{ts} Regiment in the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

May 27, 1780.

Coats _____, West coats _____

Britches /

Woolⁿ Overalls _____

Linnen D^o _____

Stocks _____, Stockings _____

Hunt^g Shirts _____, Hatts _____

Shoes / _____, Blanketts _____

Shirts /

Amount of Cloathing } 24 Dol _____ 90th
Received, }

Sum for Deficiencies } 120 Dol _____ 90th
Do to Each Man, }

Remarks:

Discharged May 8

80

Number of record:

18

(548d)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

750-b

Robbens, Jeremiah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robbins, Jeremiah

X 751
Robbenson, Edward

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

See also

R

7

Mass.

Edward Robinson

P

Co.,
April 1779
7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Comd't. A

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } July 13, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 359

[575]

Bayles

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Edward Robbenson

Priv

{ Late Capt. William Hudson Ballard's Co., in the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780

Roll dated

Tennick

Aug 29

, 1780

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 13

, 17

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

On command at
Fishkill

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Amherst

(543)

Copyist

751-a

Robbins Jacob

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37382546	20
2	1943	21
3	2247	22
4	3	23
5	39135300	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

See also

12

7

Mass.

Jacob Robbins

Dr. Bullards Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } April 1, 1777.

Term 3 yrs.

Casualties Discharged April

1, 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3 page 350

Bayles

(575)

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Jacob Robbins.

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Capt
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due & Recruiting Account *6.77*

Received *1.77*

Bala. due *5.-*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Jacob Robbins

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn By the Non Commissioned
Officers & Privetes In Captain Will^m Hudson
Ballards Company In the Seventh Mass^{ts} Reg-
iment for the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Totoway

Nov 16

1780.

Coats _____, West coat _____

Britches /

Wooⁿ Overalls _____

Lⁿ Ditto _____

Shirts / _____, Stocks _____

Stockings _____, Hun^{ts} Shirts _____

Hatts _____, Shoes /

Blanketts _____

Amount of Cloathing } 24 Doll. _____ 90th
Rec^d,

Sum for Deficences } 120 Dol. _____ 90th
Due to Each man,

Place Whare, _____

Remarks:

Discharged

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. H. Hurdley

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Jacob Robbins

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

April 27, 1780

Rations Rec'd, £ - 11 - 2 ²/₅

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

R

7.

Mass.

Jacob Robbins

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Camp West Point
Dec 5, 1779.

Where Inlis^d, Westford

Date of Inlistment, April 1, 1777.

For What Term, 1 year

Time When Joined, May 7, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, 2 Weeks, 1 Days.

Amount of Subsistence } 6 Dollors, 7790th parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, }

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, 20

Whole Amount of Sub- } 26 Dollors, 7790th parts.
sistence & Bounty, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J. C. Hurdley
Copyist.

752

Previous Number

751-2

Robbins, Jeremiah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558	26
2	3738 1912	27
3	2264	28
4	2562	29
5		30
6	39135314	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Jerem^h Robbins

Pm, { Capt. William Hudson Ballard's
Company in the Reg't of Foot com-
manded by Col. Ichabod Alden.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~
of To June 30, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted for 13., 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hud-on Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Amherst

R

7

Mass.

Jeremiah Robbins

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlis^d, *Ticonderoga*

Date of Inlistment, *Nov 13*, 1776.

For What Term, *3 years*

Time When Joined, *May 6*, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *20* Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence *26* Dollors, *60* 90th parts.
at $1\frac{1}{2}$ doll^r p^r Week, *20*

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each,

Whole Amount of Sub- *46* Dollors, *60* 90th parts.
sistence & Bounty,

Casualties, *M B Sd Robbins Drew*

15. 6 Subo at Ticonderoga after he
listed

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J O Hurdley

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Jeremiah Robbins

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

April 27, 1780.

Rations Rec'd, £ 3 - 4 - 1/5

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Jeremiah Robbins

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn By the Non Commissioned
Officers & Privetes In Captain Will^m Hudson
Ballards Company In the Seventh Mass^{ts} Reg-
iment for the Year 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Yoroway

Nov 16, 1780.

Coats _____, West coat _____

Britches _____

Wooⁿ Overalls _____

Lⁿ Ditto _____

Shirts _____, Stocks _____

Stockings _____, Hun^{ts} Shirts _____

Hatts _____, Shoes _____

Blanketts _____

Amount of Cloathing } _____ Doll. _____ 90th
Rec^d,

Sum for Deficences } 144 Dol. _____ 90th
Due to Each man,

Place Whare, _____

Remarks:

Discharged

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. C. Hendley
Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Jeremiah Robbins

Rt. Ballards Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Apr 13, 1776.
or appointment }

Term 3 y^r.

Casualties Wounded in 77. and

left our M Roll in Jan'y 79

~~Remarks~~ Joined & on! Jan'y
1, 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 350

(575)

Copyin.

R

7

Mass.

J^r Robbins

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due & Recruiting Account *26.60*

Received

{ 6.43 }
{ 10.60 }

Bala. due

9.47

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

W. H. Collins

Copyist.

753

Roberson, Obediah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3558072	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

R

3

Mass.

Obediah Roberson

Dr-

{ Capt. Joseph Bates' Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1781.

Roll dated Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned July 9, 17.

Enlisted 17.

Term of enlistment 6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Aug 9.

Positively

754
Roberts, Josiah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. P. 436.786

See also

Mass.

7

Isiah Roberts

Drum, { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co. in
Col. Ichabod Alden's Batt'n.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 30*, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed *May 14*, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

Josiah Roberts

Drummer, { Capt. Benjamin Warren's Co., in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't of Foot,
commanded by Lieut. Col. John
Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January 1, 1780 to July 1, 1780*.

Roll dated

West Point July 29, 1780.

Appointed *May 8*, 1777.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Promoted to Drum Maj.*
March 80.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

R

7

Mass.

Josiah Roberts

Drum. Warrens Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } May 8, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 years

Casualties Discharged May

8, 1780. 1st Major

Remarks March 1, 80

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 350

(575)

Bayle

Copyin.

755

Next Number.

Roberts, Josiah

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

9
Josiah Roberts

Rank, { 2d Company, in the 7th Massachu-
 setts Reg't of Foot, commanded by
 Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Seneca*

Aug 29, 1780.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug. 3*, 1780.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Warren's and 2d Company.

P

7

Mass.

Isaac Roberts

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. *April 1779* Co. 2
Am d 1

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

Aug 3, 1780.

Term

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *359*

[575]

Bayles
Copyist.

755 a

Robinson Edward

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson Edward

755-6

Rockwell, Ebenezer
7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37171268	20	
2	39159538	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Ebenezer Rockwell
Pvt., Coburn Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Mar 21, 1778.
or appointment }

Term 8 Mo

Casualties Discharged Apr
21, 78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 350

(575)

Bayle

Copyist.

R.

7

Mass.

Ebenezer Rockwell
Po 10

Appears on an

Account *

of monies due the dead, Deserted, & Absentees of
the late Col: Aldens 7th mass: regiment, Returnd
into the P. M. G. office by Joseph Tucker Esq^r
paymaster to S^d regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Caus^{ts}

Absent

Sum due

11

dol :

N.

Sum paid

11

Nº Warrent

255

Remarks:

*This Account is in a book which appears to have been compiled in the Auditor's Office, Eastern Department, 1779.

Vol. **170**; page 32

WM Patter

(547)

Copyist.

755-2

Rogers, Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37171470	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436786

See also

R

7

Mass.

Samuel Rogers
for Coburn Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } April 20, 1778.
or appointment }

Term P M^o.

Casualties Discharged Dec 20.
78

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 330

(575)

Bayles

Copyin.

Previous Number.

756
Rood, Ezra

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35586421	26
2 696	27
3 537	28
4 72 2432	29
5 2521	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436.786

See also

R

7

Mass.

Ezra Rood

Appears on a

Return

of men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Captain Asa Coburn of General Nixon's Brigade Col^d Aldens Regiment from the State of Mass^t Bay

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
December 13, 1779.

Where Inlisted, *Musson*

Date of Inlistment, *Apr 1*, 1777.

For What Time, *3 year*

Time When Joined, *Apr 13*, 17

Whole Time of Subsistance, *1* Weeks, *6* Day.

Amount of Subsistance } *2* Doll *42* 90th
at 1 & $\frac{1}{2}$ doll^r $\frac{1}{3}$ week, }

Bounty Paid @ 20 Doll Each, *20*

Whole Amo^t of Subsist- } *22* Doll *42* 90th
ance & Bounty, }

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(548d)

J. C. Smiley

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Ezra Rood

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing drawn by the Non Commission^d
Officers and private Men of Captain Asa
Coburns Company in the 7th Massachusetts
Regiment for the Year 1778—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point
July 15, 1780.

Coats

1

Waistcoats

1

Breeches

1

Woolling Overalls

Linnen

d^o

Stocks

p^r Stockings

Hunting Shirts

Hatts

Shoes

Blanket

Shirts

Full^d Caps

Mittens

Socks

Amount of Cloathing
Received,

58 doll^s, 90th

Sum for deficiencies due
to each Man,

86 doll^s, 90th

Remarks:

Discharge April
1 1780

Number of record:

19

(548d)

J. C. Humbley
Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Ensign

Dr. M.

{ Lieut. Col. John Brooks' Co. in the
7th Massachusetts Reg't, command-
ed by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to July 1, 1780.

Roll dated West Point

July 19, 1780.

Appointed, 1780.

Commissioned, 1780.

Enlisted Apr 1, 1780.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged Apr 1

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

Spang

R

7

Mass.

Erzema Rood

P. 4

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co., commanded
by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *April 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *Three yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. v. S. Rood

R

7

Mass.

Ezra Rood

Put

{ Capt. Asa Coburn's Co. in the Batt'n
of the Massachusetts Bay Forces
commanded by Col. Ichabod Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Not stated*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not stated*

_____, 17 ____.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *April 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

J. B. Doud

R

7

Mass.

Ezra Rood

Rt. Coburns Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment or appointment } April 1, 1777.

Term 3 Yrs.

Casualties Discharged April 1, 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 350

(575)

Bayles

Copyist.

REV. WAR.
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Road, Ezra
(Name.)

Mass.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Mr & Mrs:

Please send to

C. E. Davis

NY. 1647771

Johnson
P.D.

C. E. Davis:

Only one Ezra

Road found.

9-13-15-
11 20

Johnson
P.D.

Write nothing above this line.

JNY
Perry

P

Sept. 15, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Cora T. Shaver,
19 Washington Street,
Cortland, New York.

The records of this office show that Ezra Rood served in the war of the Revolution as a private of Captain Asa Coburn's Company, 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded successively by Col. Ichabod Alden and Lt. Col. John Brooks. He is shown to have enlisted April 1, 1777, at Munson; to have been transferred to Lt. Col. John Brooks's Company, same regiment, and to have been discharged April 1, 1780.

H. P. M. Gann

The Adjutant General.

mt

757

Next Number,

757a

Rose, Tony

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3000000000	26	
2	5000000000	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also

R. I. Regt.

19

7

Mass.

Samuel Rose
Det-

{ Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

May
West Point
Feb 12, 1781.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W. H. Mills

12

7

Mass.

Donny Rose

Capt. Zebulon King's Co., 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February & March 1781.

Roll dated April 5, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to the Rhode Island Regt

Donny

757-a

Ross, Thomas

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37111482	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: R.W.P. 436.786

See also

R

7

Mass.

Thomas (Pace)

Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

Feb 16, 1777.

Term

3 yrs.

Casualties

Omitted Acc. roll

79

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 350

(575)

Bayles

Copyin.

757-6

Pounds Charles

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37282077	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also_____

R

7

Mass.

Charles Rounds

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the Late 14th Massachusetts
Regiment Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

19

Size,

5

Feet,

5

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Massachusetts

Town,

Taunton

County,

Bristol

Town Inlisted for,

Taunton

Hair,

dark

Complexion,

dark

Deserted:

When,

March, 1779.

From Where,

W. Point.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Amosbury

Copyist.

758
Rowley, Richard

757-6
7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 355500	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

See also

R

7

Mass.

Richard Rowley

Pm.

{ Late Capt. William Hudson Ballard's Co., in the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780.

Roll dated

Tennier Aug 29

, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 13

, 17

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Amherst

P

7

Mass.

Richard Rowley
P

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. ^{Co. 1779} ^{April 1779} ^{1st Lt.}

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } July 13, 1780
or appointment }

Term 6 mo.

Casualties

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 359

[575]

Bayle

Copyist.

759

Rowley, Silvester

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786

See also

P

7

Mass.

Silvester Rowley

Pw

{ Late Capt. William Hudson Ballard's Co., in the 7th Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July

, 1780 .

Roll dated

Tennier Aug 29

, 1780 .

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

July

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

6 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Hudson Ballard's and Capt. Asa Coburn's Company.

Smith

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Sylvester Rowley
RS

7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. ^{Co.,} ^{April 1779} ^{Com dr. A}

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

Term

} July 13, 1780.

6 mo

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 3, page 359

[575]

Bayles

Copyist.

760

Royal, Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3258620	26
2	3258620	27
3	3258620	28
4	3738	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

7

Mass.

Samuel Royal

Plt, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1787.

Roll dated *West Point*
Oct 12, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *in command with*
Col Brooks

M. C. C. C.

R

7

Mass.

Saml Kouch

Prat, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb 9 Mch, 1781.

Roll dated West Point
April 5, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command
John Brooks

M. Coach

R

7

Mass.

Surrey Royal

Art, { Capt. Luke Day's Co., in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1781.

Roll dated *West Point*
May 1, 1787.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Command with Col*
Brooks

M. Leach

R

7

Mass.

Saml Royall

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated W. Point,
Aug. 19, 1782.

Age, 22

Size, 5 Feet, 9 Inches

Trade, _____

Place of residence:

State or Country, Massach^{ts}

Town, Medford

County, Middlesex

Town Inlisted for, Medford

Hair, Negro

Complexion, _____

Deserted:

When, Aug. 9, 1781

From Where, Phillipsburg

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

761
Runnels, Enos

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	33	26
2		27
3	37	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 706

See also

R

7

Mass.

Enow (Punnels)

Life, { Capt. Daniel Lane's Co. of the Massachusetts Bay Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alden.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed *Feb. 14*, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Ballant

R

7

Mass.

E. Runnels

Appears as shown below on an
Account

stated as follows:

"Colo. Alden's Regim^t
to the Public Store at Albany Dr."
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Aug. 29, 1777.

To whom delivered as per order & rec^t

J. Cole & E. Runnels

2 pairs Shoes @ 19/1: 3 pr Hose

@ 10/4: 2 Shirts @ 20/1: 1 d^o @ 19/1:

2 Hats @ 9/3: 1 Jacket 25/3: 1

Waistcoat 21/1: 9: 12: 7

Number of record:

1

(545i)

S. J. Amisthon

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Enos Runnels

Cpl., { Late Capt. Lane's Co. in the 7th
Massachusetts Reg't, commanded by
Lieut. Col. John Brooks.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y 1 18 July 1, 1780.

Roll dated West Point

July 29, 1780.

Appointed Feb'y 14, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

discharged Feb'y 14
1780

J. D. Ballant

R

7

Mass.

Enos Runnels

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn by the Non Commissioned
Officer and Privets In The Late Cap^t Daniel
Lanes Company in the Seventh Mass^{us} Reg^t
For the year 1778.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

West Point

June, 1780.

Coats

1

Waist coats

1

Britches

1

Wool Overalls

Linnen D^o

Shirts

1

Stocks

Stockings

Hunt^s Shirts

Hatts

Shoes

1

Blankets

Amount of Cloath^s Re-
ceived,

}

58

Dol.

90th

Sum for Deficiencies
Due Each Man,

}

86

Dol.

90th

Remarks:

Disch^d Feby 14

80

Number of record:

17

(548d)

J. O. Hurdley
Copyist.

P

7

Mass.

Enos Runnels

Capt. Lane Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Feb 14, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 yrs

Casualties Discharged Feb 14,

1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 426,786.

Vol. 3 page 350

(575)

Bayles

Copyin.

762

762-a

Runnels, Enos

7 Massachusetts Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. & P. 436, 786

See also _____

Re

7

Mass.

Charles Remond.
Priv

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Co., 7th Massachusetts Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Brooks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *January*

Aug 29, 17*80*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *July 10*, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *6 Months*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. John Brooks', The Lieut. Colonel's and Capt. Eliphalet Thorp's Company.

R

7

Mass.

Enos Runnels
P

Co.,
April 1779
7th Mass. Reg't, John Brooks, Lt. Col. Com^{dr} "A

(Revolutionary War.

Appears in a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } July 10, 1780.
or appointment }

Term 6 Mo.

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 359

[575]

Bayles
Copyist.

762-a

Runnels Samuel

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37352854	20
2 171440	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. & P. 436, 786

See also

R

7

Mass.

Saml Runnels

Appears on a

Descriptive List

of deserters from the 7th Massach^{ts} Regiment
Since the Commencement of 1777.
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

W. Point

Aug. 19, 1782.

Age,

Size,

Feet,

Inches

Trade,

Place of residence:

State or Country,

Town,

Boston

County,

Suffolk

Town Inlisted for,

Hair,

Complexion,

Deserted:

When,

, 17

From Where,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Samuel Runnels
Pr. Lane Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } Dec 10, 17/6.
or appointment }

Term 3 Yrs

Casualties Deserted in Sep.

Mus. 77

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 350

Bayles

Copyin.

(575)

762-b

Russel, William

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37171456	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 436.786

See also Col Vose's Regt.

R

7

Mass.

William Russel

Pr. Allen Co.,

7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment
or appointment

July 16, 1777.

Term

3 Yrs.

Casualties

Transferred to Col.
Vose R^d March 20, 78.

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 350

(575)

Bayle

Copyin.

762-C

Russell Amos

7 Massachusetts Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	373525	20	
2	1949	21	
3	227	22	
4		23	
5	39135320	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R. & O. 436, 786

See also

R

7

Mass.

Amos Russel

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing Drawn By the Non Commissioned
Officers & Privetes In Captain Will^m Hudson
Ballards Company In the Seventh Mass^{ts} Reg-
iment for the Year 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Toloway

Nov 16, 1780.

Coats

1

West coat

1

Britches

2

Wooⁿ Overalls

Lⁿ

Ditto

Shirts

1

Stocks

Stockings

1

Hun^{ts} Shirts

Hatts

Shoes

1

Blanketts

Amount of Cloathing

Rec^d,

72 Doll.

90th

Sum for Deficences

Due to Each man,

72 Dol.

90th

Place Whare,

Remarks:

Discharged

Number of record:

15

(548d)

J. C. Hurdley

Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Amos Russell.

Appears on a

Return

of subsistence due and drawn by the Men of Cap^t
William Hudson Ballard Company.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated *Not dated*

, 17

Due to Recruiting Account *4.34*

Received *3.33*

Bala. due *0.89*

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(548d)

A. H. Collings

Copyist.

7R

7

Mass.

Amos Russell
Pvt., Ballards Co.,
7th Massachusetts Regiment, Ichabod Alden, Col.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment } May 25, 1777.
or appointment }

Term 3 Yrs.

Casualties Discharged May
25, 1780

Remarks

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 350

(575)

Bayler
Copyin.

R

7

Mass.

Amos Russel

Appears on a

Return

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United States of America By Captain Will^m Hudson Ballards Office Of General Nixons Brigade, Colonel Ichabod Aldens Regiment from Massachusetts Bay—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp West Point*
Decr 5, 1779.

Where Inlis^d, *Westford*

Date of Inlistment, *May 25*, 1777.

For What Term, *3 Years*

Time When Joined, *June 17*, 1777.

Whole Time of Subsistence, *3* Weeks, *2* Days.

Amount of Subsistence } *4* Dollors, *34* 90th parts.
at $1\frac{1}{3}$ doll^r p^r Week, }

Bounty paid at 20 Dollors Each, *20*

Whole Amount of Sub- } *24* Dollors, *34* 90th parts.
sistence & Bounty, }

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(545m)

J C Hurdley
Copyist.

R

7

Mass.

Amos Russell

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"A copy of Ration Money Drawn in Captain
Ballards Company at Boston in y^e Year 1777 &
paid out to the sev^l men"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

April 27, 1780.

Rations Rec'd, £ 1 - 4 ¹/₅

Remarks:

Number of record:

6

(545m)

S. J. Armstrong

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

436

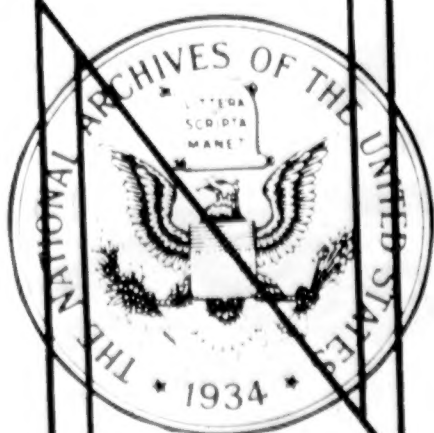
MICROCOPY

881

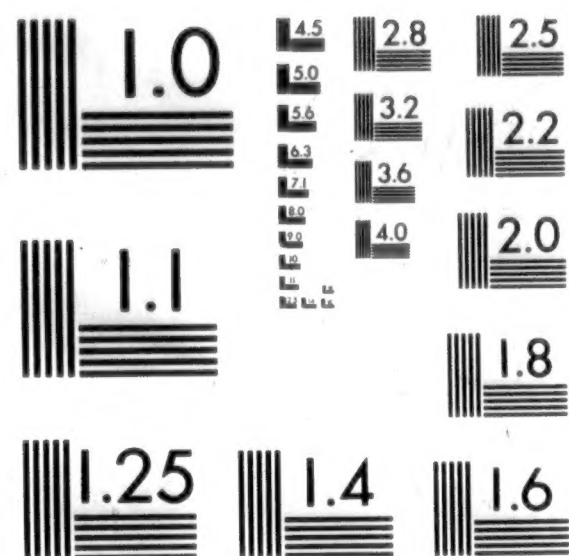
ROLL

436

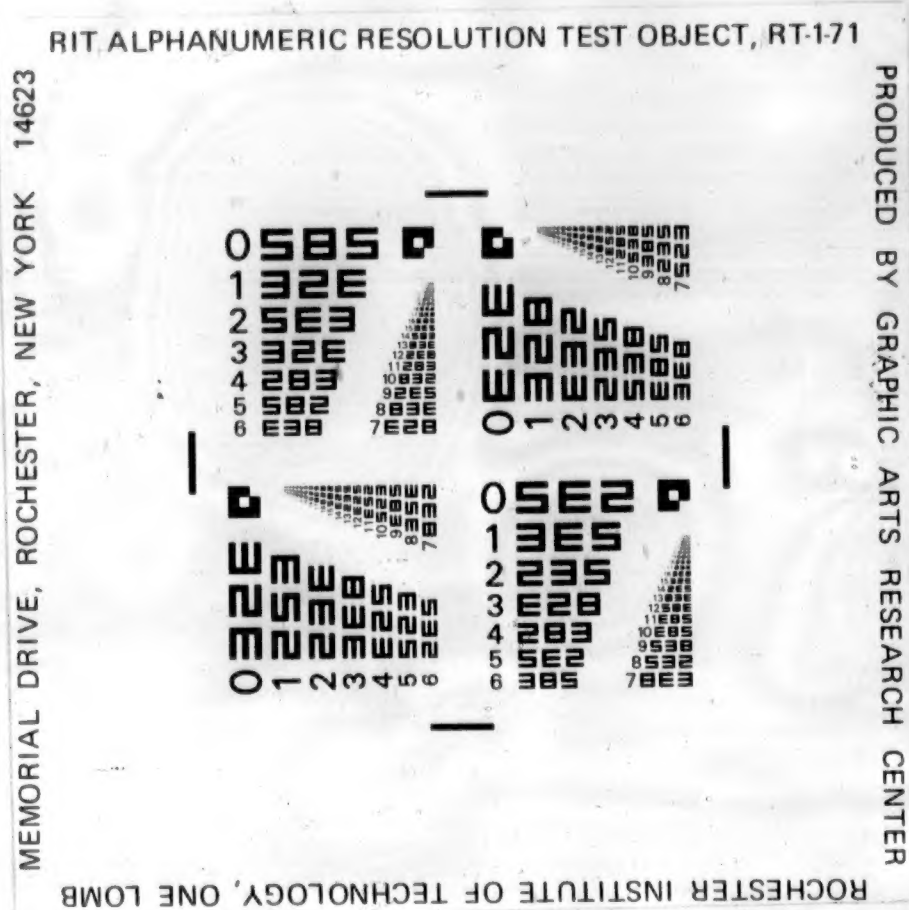
E



D



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB